

Phil Norrey Chief Executive

To: The Chair and Members of the

Children's Scrutiny Committee

County Hall Topsham Road Exeter Devon

EX2 4QD

(See below)

Your ref: Date: 8 November 2017

Our ref : Please ask for : Stephanie Lewis 01392 382486

Email: stephanie.lewis@devon.gov.uk

CHILDREN'S SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

Thursday, 16th November, 2017

A meeting of the Children's Scrutiny Committee is to be held on the above date at 2.15 pm at Committee Suite - County Hall to consider the following matters.

P NORREY Chief Executive

AGENDA

PART I - OPEN COMMITTEE

- 1 Apologies
- 2 Minutes

Minutes of the Children's Scrutiny Committee meeting held on 11 September 2017 (previously circulated).

3 <u>Items Requiring Urgent Attention</u>

Items which in the opinion of the Chair should be considered at the meeting as matters of urgency.

4 <u>Public Participation</u>

Members of the public may make representations/presentations on any substantive matter listed in the published agenda for this meeting, as set out hereunder, relating to a specific matter or an examination of services or facilities provided or to be provided.

MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION OR REVIEW

5 <u>In-Year Budget Briefing</u> (Pages 1 - 4)

Report of the Chief Officer for Children's Services (CS/17/34).

- 6 Improvement Board North (Pages 5 18)
 Report of the Chief Officer for Children's Services (CS/17/33).
- Early Help Update (Pages 19 38)
 Report of the Head of Education and Learning (CS/17/37).
- 8 <u>Promoting Inclusion and Monitoring Exclusions</u> (Pages 39 80) Report of the Head of Education and Learning (CS/17/38).
- 9 <u>0-19 Public Health Nursing Service Consultation</u> (Pages 81 82) Report of the Chief Officer Childrens Services (CS/17/35).
- 10 <u>SEND Progress Update Report</u> (Pages 83 90) Report of the Head of Education and Learning (CS/17/39).
- 11 <u>Children's Social Care Performance Report</u> (Pages 91 120) Report of the Head of Children's Social Care (CS/17/36).
- 12 <u>Education and Learning Performance Report</u> (Pages 121 144) Report of the Head of Education and Learning (CS/17/40).

MATTERS FOR INFORMATION

- 13 Children's Scrutiny Committee Work Programme
 - (a) In accordance with the previous practice, Scrutiny Committees are requested to review the list of forthcoming business (previously circulated) and to determine which items are to be included in the Work Programme. The Committee may also wish to review the content of the Cabinet Forward Plan to see if there are any specific items therein it might wish to explore further. The Work Programme and Forward Plan can be found at:

http://democracy.devon.gov.uk/mgPlansHome.aspx?bcr=1

(b) Commissioning Liaison Member update

PART II - ITEMS WHICH MAY BE TAKEN IN THE ABSENCE OF THE PUBLIC AND PRESS

 $\overline{\mathsf{NIL}}$

Members are reminded that Part II Reports contain confidential information and should therefore be treated accordingly. They should not be disclosed or passed on to any other person(s). Members are also reminded of the need to dispose of such reports carefully and are therefore invited to return them to the Democratic Services Officer at the conclusion of the meeting for disposal.

Membership

Councillors R Hannaford (Chair), D Sellis (Vice-Chair), S Aves, F Biederman, J Brazil, E Brennan, C Channon, I Chubb, G Gribble, J Hawkins, L Hellyer, R Hosking, T Inch, J Mathews, A Saywell, M Squires, C Mabin and J Mannix

Declaration of Interests

Members are reminded that they must declare any interest they may have in any item to be considered at this meeting, prior to any discussion taking place on that item.

Access to Information

Any person wishing to inspect any minutes, reports or lists of background papers relating to any item on this agenda should contact Stephanie Lewis 01392 382486

Agenda and minutes of the Committee are published on the Council's Website and can also be accessed via the Modern.Gov app, available from the usual stores.

Webcasting, Recording or Reporting of Meetings and Proceedings

The proceedings of this meeting may be recorded for broadcasting live on the internet via the 'Democracy Centre' on the County Council's website. The whole of the meeting may be broadcast apart from any confidential items which may need to be considered in the absence of the press and public. For more information go to: http://www.devoncc.public-i.tv/core/

In addition, anyone wishing to film part or all of the proceedings may do so unless the press and public are excluded for that part of the meeting or there is good reason not to do so, as directed by the Chair. Any filming must be done as unobtrusively as possible from a single fixed position without the use of any additional lighting; focusing only on those actively participating in the meeting and having regard also to the wishes of any member of the public present who may not wish to be filmed. As a matter of courtesy, anyone wishing to film proceedings is asked to advise the Chair or the Democratic Services Officer in attendance so that all those present may be made aware that is happening.

Members of the public may also use Facebook and Twitter or other forms of social media to report on proceedings at this meeting. An open, publicly available Wi-Fi network (i.e. DCC) is normally available for meetings held in the Committee Suite at County Hall. For information on Wi-Fi availability at other locations, please contact the Officer identified above.

Public Participation

Devon's residents may attend and speak at any meeting of a County Council Scrutiny Committee when it is reviewing any specific matter or examining the provision of services or facilities as listed on the agenda for that meeting.

Scrutiny Committees set aside 15 minutes at the beginning of each meeting to allow anyone who has registered to speak on any such item. Speakers are normally allowed 3 minutes each.

Anyone wishing to speak is requested to register in writing to the Clerk of the Committee (details above) by the deadline, outlined in the Council's Public Participation Scheme https://new.devon.gov.uk/democracy/committee-meetings/scrutiny-committees/, indicating which item they wish to speak on and giving a brief outline of the issues/ points they wish to make.

Alternatively, any Member of the public may at any time submit their views on any matter to be considered by a Scrutiny Committee at a meeting or included in its work Programme direct to the Chair or Members of that Committee or via the Democratic Services & Scrutiny Secretariat (committee@devon.gov.uk). Members of the public may also suggest topics (see: https://new.devon.gov.uk/democracy/committee-meetings/scrutiny-committees/scrutiny-work-programme/

All Scrutiny Committee agenda are published at least seven days before the meeting on the Council's website.

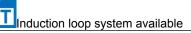
Emergencies

In the event of the fire alarm sounding leave the building immediately by the nearest available exit, following the fire exit signs. If doors fail to unlock press the Green break glass next to the door. Do not stop to collect personal belongings, do not use the lifts, do not re-enter the building until told to do so.

Mobile Phones

Please switch off all mobile phones before entering the Committee Room or Council Chamber

If you need a copy of this Agenda and/or a Report in another format (e.g. large print, audio tape, Braille or other languages), please contact the Information Centre on 01392 380101 or email to: centre@devon.gov.uk or write to the Democratic and Scrutiny Secretariat at County Hall, Exeter, EX2 4QD.



NOTES FOR VISITORS

All visitors to County Hall, including visitors to the Committee Suite and the Coaver Club conference and meeting rooms are requested to report to Main Reception on arrival. If visitors have any specific requirements or needs they should contact County Hall reception on 01392 382504 beforehand. Further information about how to get here can be found at: https://new.devon.gov.uk/help/visiting-county-hall/. Please note that visitor car parking on campus is limited and space cannot be guaranteed. Where possible, we encourage visitors to travel to County Hall by other means.

SatNav - Postcode EX2 4QD

Walking and Cycling Facilities

County Hall is a pleasant twenty minute walk from Exeter City Centre. Exeter is also one of six National Cycle demonstration towns and has an excellent network of dedicated cycle routes – a map can be found at: https://new.devon.gov.uk/travel/cycle/. Cycle stands are outside County Hall Main Reception and Lucombe House

Access to County Hall and Public Transport Links

Bus Services K, J, T and S operate from the High Street to County Hall (Topsham Road). To return to the High Street use Services K, J, T and R. Local Services to and from Dawlish, Teignmouth, Newton Abbot, Exmouth, Plymouth and Torbay all stop in Barrack Road which is a 5 minute walk from County Hall. Park and Ride Services operate from Sowton, Marsh Barton and Honiton Road with bus services direct to the High Street.

The nearest mainline railway stations are Exeter Central (5 minutes from the High Street) and St David's and St Thomas's both of which have regular bus services to the High Street. Bus Service H (which runs from St David's Station to the High Street) continues and stops in Wonford Road (at the top of Matford Lane shown on the map) a 2/3 minute walk from County Hall, en route to the RD&E Hospital (approximately a 10 minutes walk from County Hall, through Gras Lawn on Barrack Road).

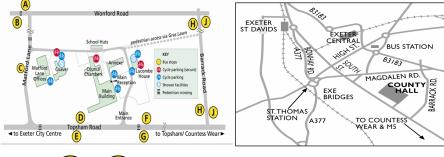
Car Sharing

Carsharing allows people to benefit from the convenience of the car, whilst alleviating the associated problems of congestion and pollution. For more information see: https://liftshare.com/uk/community/devon.

Car Parking and Security

There is a pay and display car park, exclusively for the use of visitors, entered via Topsham Road. Current charges are: Up to 30 minutes – free; 1 hour - £1.10; 2 hours - £2.20; 4 hours - £4.40; 8 hours - £7. Please note that County Hall reception staff are not able to provide change for the parking meters.

As indicated above, parking cannot be guaranteed and visitors should allow themselves enough time to find alternative parking if necessary. Public car parking can be found at the Cathedral Quay or Magdalen Road Car Parks (approx. 20 minutes walk). There are two disabled parking bays within the visitor car park. Additional disabled parking bays are available in the staff car park. These can be accessed via the intercom at the entrance barrier to the staff car park.



NB (A



Denotes bus stops

Fire/Emergency Instructions

In the event of a fire or other emergency please note the following instructions. If you discover a fire, immediately inform the nearest member of staff and/or operate the nearest fire alarm. On hearing a fire alarm leave the building by the nearest available exit. The County Hall Stewardesses will help direct you. Do not stop to collect personal belongings and do not use the lifts. Assemble either on the cobbled car parking area adjacent to the administrative buildings or in the car park behind Bellair, as shown on the site map above. Please remain at the assembly point until you receive further instructions. Do not re-enter the building without being told to do so.

First Aid

Contact Main Reception (extension 2504) for a trained first aider.

CS/17/34 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

CHILDREN'S SERVICES - IN-YEAR BUDGET BRIEFING

Report of the Chief Officer for Children's Services

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

Recommendation:

Scrutiny to note the pressures in Children's Services, consider the actions proposed, or in place, to reduce pressures and determine what, if any, recommendations to make as part of the budget setting process

~~~~~~~~~~~~~

# 1. <u>Background/Introduction</u>

Devon County Council has a thorough, fair and transparent approach to financial planning and budget setting. The context however is challenging. Need and demand is expected to continue to grow and resource is expected to stay the same or reduce. The legal and regulatory frameworks that support the delivery of Children's Services constrain the discretion that councils can exercise in the management of the need/resource equation.

Scrutiny should note that the Local Government Association is currently projecting £2 billion pounds pressure nationally in Children's Services. The statutory roles of Lead Member and Director of Children's Services are intended to ensure a Council is fully sighted on the impact of its decision-making for the most vulnerable children and young people in the country.

This report updates Overview and Scrutiny on the pressures in the service and the progress made in managing down the pressures.

NB this report deals only with services that fall under Devon County Council's core budget. It therefore does not include any commentary in relation to the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) and in particular the High Needs Block of the DSG.

# 2. Main Text/Proposal

2.1 In preparing this report I reviewed the report prepared last year for Children's Services Overview Group. With the exception of the Disabled Children's Service (discussed later in this report), we are grappling with the same areas of pressure this year, as last. I set out below an extract from Month Four Cabinet Report, September 2017. I have inserted (in italic) the figures reported for Month Four in 2016/17

"Children's Services are showing a forecast overspend of £1.643 millions.

Children's social care is forecasting an overspend of £699,000 (£1.3 millions). Placement costs are forecasting an overspend of £933,000 (£1.8 millions). The majority relates to an increased number of placements within the independent sector with new children entering placements and difficulty in securing "step down" from independent residential care due to lack of alternative placement availability.

Disabled children's services are also looking at an overspend of £716,000 around Children in Need short breaks. A project is underway to review the Disabled Children's Service with the overarching objective to modernise the ways in which disabled children's needs are met within a consistent operating model for delivering services which is both financially sustainable and which achieves the best possible outcomes for children with disabilities and their families.

These overspends within Children's Social Care have been partially offset by vacancy management, lower legal disbursement and other minor variations of £567,000 (£500,000). Other savings across the remaining budgets including Early Help and Supervised Contact services are also underspending by £383,000.

The non DSG element of Education and Learning is forecasting an overspend of £944,000 (£721,000). This relates mainly to personalised transport and the unplanned Special Educational Needs (SEN) contract cost increases together with SEN route increases due to continuing growth; specifically around exclusion and special school placement increases, totalling £1.062 millions. Further growth in these areas throughout the financial year is incorporated within this forecast (at 6.82%), which is in line with growth in SEN pupils within the High Needs block of the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG). Since summer term 2015 the number of pupils being transported to special schools has increased by 278, or +27%. Home to College and Home to School transport are expected to show an underspend of £185,000 as a result of on-going route reviews."

2.2 The Month Four position for 17/18 in Education and Learning is worse than in 16/17 for the reasons set out above; the (unconfirmed) forecast at Month Six has not changed significantly since Month Four.

For social care the comparisons between 16/17 and 17/18 look encouraging; however, the latest reporting period (Month Six) will show a significant deterioration, a forecast overspend of £1.9 millions (draft, to be confirmed) of which £1.75 millions (draft, to be confirmed) is attributable to placement costs for children in care.

In line with our strategy, the number of children in care has steadily declined. Our rate of children in care, 47 per 10,000 (49 last year) is lower than national and our statistical neighbours, but it remains higher than the County Councils rated 'good' by Ofsted (average 39 per 10,000). This is entirely in line with the progress of our improvement journey (see Performance Book). The problem we face is the national scarcity of placements, which has driven up unit cost and undermined our capacity to secure step down placements; for example for children in high cost residential into lower cost family placements. This is coupled with a more stringent regulatory framework making providers' practice increasingly risk averse, which is also driving up cost.

- 2.3 It was agreed in September, in spite of our current overspend position, to commission some consultant capacity to explore the options we could pursue to bring costs down. There are essentially three options:
  - Manage the market more effectively
  - Construct an alternative to care for teenagers
  - Open some in-house capacity

The options are not mutually exclusive, each has numerous sub-options and there is an enthusiasm to consider a wider peninsular solution. Options two and three will require some significant investment.

I am mindful that in 2014/15, the Council agreed to close its then residential capacity. Many Local Authorities are in the same position as Devon, with no in-house capacity, working actively with the market through commissioning relationships to ensure the needs of children are met and outcomes improve. The national increase in numbers of children in care, market failure and the impact of increased regulation could not have been predicted in 2014. The gradual reduction in numbers of children in care in Devon would tend to endorse the decision to close capacity in 2014/15. However, the context is dynamic and Local Authorities have to be nimble in their response to the shifting sands. Devon County Council should expect to keep the market conditions under fairly constant review and be prepared to flex in response. As we reported last year, 3 children in very high cost placement (£7.5k+ per week) will cost the Council in excess on £1 million pounds over the course of a year.

The Service is satisfied that all three options will need to be actively progressed.

2.4 The deteriorated position in Disabled Children's Service is attributable to changes in leadership, with incoming leaders needing time to get to grips with a complex area of service and financial responsibility. Since March 2017, we have seen personnel change in three layers of senior management. One of those, the introduction of Locality Directors was purposefully planned to drive some system change. Others reflect the exigencies of service delivery. The area manager responsible for disabled children left in the spring. The head of service, Mark Lines, took over from the interim in May and subsequently made the very difficult decision to leave early for family reasons; his replacement starts in December.

The new Locality Director with responsibility for Disabled Children's Service is re-establishing management grip on spend (the overspending has slowed down in Month Seven). A modernisation programme has been developed and is underway. Overview and Scrutiny will need to satisfy itself that the programme continues to improve outcomes for disabled children and to support disabled children and their families in a fair and transparent way. An Equalities Impact Assessment for the modernisation programme is in development.

2.5 The staffing budget is underspent. This is attributable to the national challenges of social worker recruitment exacerbated by factors in the South West, previously reported and discussed with Overview and Scrutiny. The Service is re-profiling the workforce to ensure that we remain fully compliant with our statutory responsibilities while making the best possible use of all the available resources. Caseloads are a very reasonable proxy for workforce

well-being. Data in the Performance Book shows a very encouraging picture for Exeter and Mid & East; a less favourable position in the North and a troubling picture in the South. Overview and Scrutiny has received a report on the Improvement Board North Overview. Resolution of the issues in the South is dependent upon the workforce review, now underway.

# 3. Conclusion

- 3.1 Support to the Service from colleagues in finance continues to be exemplary, but there remains much more to do to develop a financially literate, confident and competent cadre of managers in social care.
- 3.2 School transport and the rapid growth in demands reflects a national trend, that is particularly acute in rural county councils. Every effort is made by colleagues in transport to manage down costs but the budget is not yet set in line with the need. Government is clearly signalling that there will be no parliamentary time to review the statutory requirements that have barely changed since the 1940s.
- 3.2 The social care service can make savings through its modernisation of the Disabled Children's Services. The service response, post modernisation, will be more similar to other Local Authorities. The modernisation programme will need political support.
- 3.3 A more radical response is needed to respond the national placement sufficiency crisis. In Devon we are probably slightly ahead of the game and we have the opportunity to develop a peninsular response. Discussion with fellow Directors of Children's Services confirm that most are reviewing their balance of in-house and commissioned capacity.

Reason for accepting the recommendation (e.g. VfM, compliance with policy, cost, public interests, consultations or statutory obligations).

**Electoral Divisions**: All

Cabinet Member for Childrens Services and Schools: Councillor James McInnes

Chief Officer for Childrens Services: Jo Olsson

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972: LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

Contact for Enquiries:
Jo Olsson, Chief Officer for Children's Services
Email: jo.olsson@devon.gov.uk

Tel No: 01392 383212 Room: 130, County Hall

CS/17/33 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# **Children's Social Care North Improvement Plan**

Report of the Chief Officer Childrens Services

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

# Recommendation:

That Children's Scrutiny Committee (CSC)

 Note the progress in the North Locality and identify any risks/issues that require further attention.

# 1.0 Summary

- 1.1 Devon County Council Children's Services commissioned a review of its social work service in May 2017. The review identified that Children Social Care overall is well placed to get to good and gave a clear message that the service needs to focus on consolidating improvements achieved since 2015. The review also identified that services were weaker in the North Devon teams than other areas. A subsequent deep dive audit was undertaken and this confirmed significant inconsistencies in leadership and management of core operational processes, in the supervision and support of staff and in assessment and care planning for children and young people.
- 1.2 A decision was made to establish an improvement board to oversee and provide time limited support to the implementation of a North Devon improvement plan; incorporating key actions from the service wide improvement plan and locality specific improvement priorities, with the aim of accelerating improvement. Terms of Reference (Appendix 1) and North Improvement Plan (Appendix 2) are attached. The North Improvement Board is chaired by Mark Gurrey, Independent Chair of Devon Safeguarding Children's Board. This adds an important layer of independent scrutiny and challenge
- 1.5 The Board will formally review progress in December 2017 and will need to be satisfied that:

- 1. Improved performance is sustainable.
- 2. Leadership and management in the north are robust enough to drive continuous improvement in practice and performance.
- 1.7 The Board has focussed on a number of core issues identified within the service review and deep dive:
  - · Leadership and culture within the locality
  - Staffing levels and caseloads
  - Quality and quantity of management oversight and supervision
  - Adherence to core practice standards
  - Quality and relevance of input from support services, especially HR and management information
- 1.8 The Chair has regular contact with the Chief Officer and brings issues to her attention as necessary. She, with the Head of Service, will together take a view about the longer-term need for the Board. There is now a near-permanent Team Manager cadre in the area, a new Area Manager and a new Locality Director being recruited to. Ensuring these new management arrangements are secure and continuing the improvements already made will be a key factor in making that decision.

# 2.0 Progress to date

- 2.1 Additional resource was agreed to support improvement by way of additional social workers and frontline management capacity to be able to get back on track and support workers to meet required practice standards. Caseloads needed to be manageable.
- 2.2 Progress has been hampered by recruitment difficulties. Recruitment to social work posts nationally is challenging and the summer months even more so. Recruitment and retention is a priority for Devon. We are re-profiling the workforce to ensure we are making the best possible use of all the resources at our disposal.

2.4 Progress has been made; the workforce is more stable and settled and

morale is improving. Systems and processes have been implemented to

ensure that case tracking occurs and that there is clear oversight of work with

children and their families from now a full complement of permanent team

managers. Work is underway to recruit to senior leader posts within North

locality that will be able to continue to drive improvements forward.

2.5 Caseloads

In July and August caseloads remained in the high 20's for the majority of

social workers. Since the start of September these have started to slowly

reduce across the teams. This is due to combination of children in need case

closures (113 in total) and a slight increase in staffing as a result of additional

experience agency social workers being recruited.

2.6 Timely child protection visits

In June, performance in the North Locality was 17% lower than the rest of the

county. That gap has been closed to 4%. Visits to Children in Care were and

remain comparable with the rest of the County.

2.7 **Audits** 

Auditing is crucial to evidence the quality of practice. In August North cases

were audited by managers across the County. The moderated findings are

not available at the time of writing. Any inadequate practice is followed up

immediately of course. The learning from audit is built into the overall

improvement plan.

It is important to note the improvement in compliance with audit requirements

in the North. August and September saw a significant improvement and North

is now in line with other Localities in achieving 100% compliance with the

majority completed on time.

2.8 Progress against the Improvement Plan is set out in the plan attached.

Electoral Divisions: All

Cabinet Member for Childrens Services and Schools: Councillor James McInnes

Chief Officer for Childrens Services: Jo Olsson

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972: LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

Contact for Enquiries:

Karen Morris, Locality Director Email: karen.morris@devon.gov.uk

Tel No: 01392 383000 Room: 130, County Hall

# **APPENDIX 1**

# NORTH DEVON IMPROVEMENT BOARD

### **Terms of Reference**

# **Background**

Devon County Council Children's Services commissioned a review of its social work service in May 2017. This identified that services were weaker in the North Devon teams than other areas. A subsequent deep dive audit was undertaken and this confirmed significant inconsistencies in leadership and management of core operational processes, in the supervision and support of staff and in assessment and care planning for children and young people.

# **Overall Purpose**

The improvement board is established to oversee and provide time limited support to the implementation of a North Devon improvement plan; incorporating key actions from the service wide improvement plan and locality specific improvement priorities, with the aim of quickly improving the effectiveness of social care services to vulnerable children, young people and their families.

### Chair

The Board will be chaired by Mark Gurrey – Independent chair of the LSCB.

# Reporting

Progress will be reported to the Chief Officer Children's Services and the impact of the plan will be evaluated by the Board in September 2017.

# **Core Membership**

Mark Gurrey – Chair
Mark Lines Head of Children's Social Care
Marian Martin - Locality Director
Jean Kelly Senior manager - safeguarding
Valerie Cannon Principal Social Worker
Jme May - Senior manager - performance
North Team Managers will be invited to join Board meetings

# **Meeting Schedule**

The board will meet monthly June to September 2017.

2017/18



# Locality and service improvement plans 17/18: Template for Managers

Devon County Council (DCC) is delivering an ambitious programme to improve its Children's Social Care service and aims to improve its standards to the equivalent of a 'Good' Ofsted rating. The improvement plan pulls together the various objectives to be achieved under the following work strands:

- Leadership and Management
- Right Service, Right Time
- High Quality Statutory Service
- · Looked After Children are properly looked after
- Care Leavers are listened to and supported to aspire and achieve

Developing on our approach to self-assessment and continuous improvement each locality, or service, will develop its own improvement plan. They will take forward the priorities of the service plan, and build on and consolidate strengths as well as areas for improvement. Each of the locality or service improvement priorities must reflect the 2017 service review and improvement actions which were identified through self-assessment, performance reporting and auditing activity.

2017/18



Top 10 strengths 'A service that knows itself well and has created the conditions to enable good social work practice to flourish'

- 1. **Leadership:** priority, ambition and commitment of Senior Management Team, Lead Member and cross party elected members. (Leadership and Management)
- 2. **Corporate Parenting**: step change leading to improvement in both the way the Board works and in the involvement YP. (Leadership and Management)
- 3. **Engagement of staff:** positive morale and commitment to getting to good. SWs described good management support. (Leadership and Management)
- 4. Child centred practice: workers know their children well, good child centred practice seen.(Right Service, Right Time)
- 5. **Children in Care**: outcomes improving for almost all, notwithstanding the legacy of historically weaker practice; in every case recent practice better and some good work with Unaccompanied Asylum Seeking Children. (Looked After Children are properly looked after)
- 6. **Private Fostering Service:** best the reviewer had ever seen and the case tracked was outstanding! (Looked After Children are properly looked after)
- 7. **Virtual School:** managers have good oversight and understanding of performance and the areas that need to improve. (Looked After Children are properly looked after)
- 8. **Step change improvement in audit** which is beginning to make a difference, (Leadership and Management)
- 9. **Significant improvements in the availability and use of performance data;** the workbook is helping managers to make decisions. (Leadership and Management)
- 10. **The LSCB improvement agenda and pace of change has improved**; under the skilled leadership of the independent chair (Leadership and Management)

2017/18



# **Top 10 priority improvements**

'Tackling inconsistencies; consolidate, consolidate, consolidate!'

- 1. **MASH volumes/timeliness/IRT interface**; too many contacts that don't lead to a social care intervention; timeliness of MASH response and quality of multi-agency analysis and decision making. (Right Service, Right Time)
- 2. **CiN practice**; management information, supervision, management and audit to accelerate improvement (High Quality Statutory Service)
- 3. **Assessments and Plans**; analysis and embedding of strengths based model including good risk assessments and risk mitigation plans, depth of professional curiosity. Outcome focused (SMART) plans that drive purposeful interventions and outcomes/change. (High Quality Statutory Service)
- 4. **Supervision/Management oversight;** more consistently challenging/reflective and recorded to support best practice. (Leadership and Management)
- 5. Transitions to Adult Services; for disabled children. (Right Service, Right Time)
- 6. **Care Leavers**; more to do on accommodation and employment/apprenticeships. (Care Leavers are listened to and supported to aspire and achieve)
- 7. **Performance management:** supervision and case management, use of data and audit, role of IROs demonstrating real and sustained impact. (Leadership and Management)
- 8. **Workforce capacity:** some caseloads drifting upwards, minimum staffing for MASH, IRO caseloads do not permit full discharge of their responsibilities, teams in the north less resilient (Leadership and Management)
- 9. Eclipse implementation: avoid the Lancashire experience! (Leadership and Management)
- 10. **Early help:** performance framework for practice, step down needs to be secured (Right Service Right Time)

2017/18



### Governance

Implementation of the plan will be monitored through the Children's Social Care Senior Management Team and the Improvement Board North, which meets monthly. The usual reporting arrangement through quarterly position statements is temporarily suspended.

The Detailed Improvement Plan North, which is the working tool for the area manager, team managers, and frontline staff is attached below. This is an operational tool and not necessarily appropriate to the Improvement Board North.

In order to meet the improvement challenge in the North, the top 10 improvement priorities for Children's social care have been re-focused.

There are four critical priorities

# Leadership and management

**Priority: Workforce** 

- Secure high quality interim senior management arrangements
- · Resolve the uncertainty about long term arrangements
- Recruit locum capacity to cover all vacancies, including maternity and long term sickness absence
- Recruit over establishment as necessary to bring caseloads below 20
- Develop and implement a recruitment and retention strategy north (taking into account wider cross county implications)

# **Right Service Right Time**

**Priority: Thresholds and workflow** 

- IRU to review MASH/IRT interface and practice to reduce failure demand
- Review all thresholds

**High Quality Statutory Service** 

**Priority: Embed practice standards** 

Looked after children are properly looked after

**Priority: Embed practice standards** 

Care Leavers are supported to aspire and achieve



| OUTCOME                             | Action/Objective                                                                                                       | Lead |                                                     | Targets/Milestones                                                |                                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                     |                                                                                                                        |      | August 2017                                         | September 2017                                                    | October 2018                                    |  |
| Resilient high performing workforce | Secure high quality interim senior management arrangements                                                             | ML   | Arrangements confirmed and operational              | Future arrangements clarified                                     | Recruitment in progress                         |  |
|                                     | Resolve the uncertainty about long term arrangements                                                                   | JO   | Arrangements to support in locality supporting plan | Future arrangements clarified                                     | Action to secure permanent arrangement underway |  |
|                                     | Recruit locum capacity to cover all vacancies, including maternity and long term sickness absence                      | СН   | CVs References interviews                           | Locum capacity partly in place                                    | Locum capacity fully in place                   |  |
| P                                   | Inductions for permanent recruits                                                                                      | СН   | Inductions taken place                              | 6 new starters inducted                                           |                                                 |  |
| age<br>1                            | Recruit over establishment as necessary to bring caseloads below 20                                                    | CH   | CVs References interviews                           | Locum capacity partly in place                                    | Locum capacity fully in place                   |  |
| ω                                   | Develop and implement a recruitment and retention strategy north (taking into account wider cross county implications) | KM   |                                                     | Recruitment and retention strategy draft one out for consultation |                                                 |  |

| Right service, right time |                                          |       |                    |                   |               |            |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| OUTCOME                   | Action/Objective                         | Lead  | Targets/Milestones |                   |               | Update/RAG |  |  |
|                           |                                          |       | August 2017        | September 2017    | October 2018  |            |  |  |
| Teams are holding         | Independent Reviewing unit to review     | JK/KM | Terms of reference | Review undertaken | Review        |            |  |  |
| and working with the      | MASH/Initial Response Team interface and |       | for review drafted |                   | concluded and |            |  |  |

2017/18



| right children and families at the right time | practice to reduce future demand                                                 |    | and agreed                |                                | recommendatio<br>n considered |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                                               | All Children in need cases reviewed and action plans and/or closure plans agreed | СН | Cases identified          | Cases closed                   | Ongoing monitoring of cases   |  |
|                                               | Additional resources in place to clear backlogs/blockages                        | СН | CVs References interviews | Locum capacity partly in place | Locum capacity fully in place |  |

| OUTCOME                  | Action/Objective                                                                                                                                       | Lead |                                                                         | Targets/Milestones                                                               |                                                                                 | Update/RAG |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                          |                                                                                                                                                        |      | Sept 2017                                                               | December 2017                                                                    | March 2018                                                                      |            |
| Embed practice grandards | Managers and social workers review practice standards and Tri X processes and comply with these                                                        | СН   | Practice standard document reviewed and links to Tri X on every desktop | Social workers using legislation/regs /procedures & standard to inform practice. | Embedded and understood by all                                                  |            |
| 4                        | All open cases have a comprehensive assessment and care plan completed within the last 12 months and an up to date chronology/genogram.                | СН   | Identify cases through supervision that do not have up to date plan.    | Data evidences compliance                                                        | Every case has regular update that meets practice standards                     |            |
|                          | Plans clearly identify outcomes to be achieved with timescales written in a format which is easily understood by the children and their family/carers. | СН   | Identify cases through supervision that do not have up to date plan.    | Every child has a smart outcome focused plan                                     | Every child's plan is progressed timely in outcome focused way.                 |            |
|                          | All social workers receive a minimum of monthly supervisions providing clearly recorded management direction                                           | СН   | All managers & practitioners comply with supervision                    | Data of supervision evidences compliance                                         | Consistency<br>compliance of<br>frequency a7<br>recording of<br>consistent high |            |

2017/18



|                                                                                                             |       |                                                                   |                              | quality                    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Step down cases to universal services. Process is understood and used in a timely way for appropriate cases | CH    | Process agreed at<br>Senior<br>Management Team<br>and cascaded to | Process embedded in practice | Process part of inductions |  |
|                                                                                                             |       | teams                                                             |                              |                            |  |
| Monthly audits completed by Team                                                                            | CH/KM | Data evidences                                                    | All routinely                | Audit evidence             |  |
| Managers and Area Manager                                                                                   |       | compliance                                                        | completing by end of         | practice                   |  |
|                                                                                                             |       |                                                                   | each month                   | improving                  |  |

| OUTCOME                                                                                                     | OUTCOME Action/Objective                                                                                                                | Lead | Targ                                                                    | jets/Milestones                                                                                                          |                                                                                             | Update/RAG |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |      | Sept 2017                                                               | December<br>2017                                                                                                         | March 2018                                                                                  |            |
| The needs of children and young children and young geople are met by garers who safeguard and support them. | Children and young people are visited within statutory timescales by staff who know them well. Their views are recorded and acted upon. | СН   | Children in Care Performance Indicator evidences compliance of visiting | Children in Care Performance Indicator evidences compliance and Children in Care reviews evidence child's voice in plans | Children regularly report they feel safe, their needs are met & confident about the future. |            |
|                                                                                                             | Childrens foster care placements are well supported to minimise the risk of breakdown and children moving placement.                    | CH   | No more than 4.2% of children have 3+moves.                             | Placements<br>remain stable<br>evidenced by<br>Performance<br>indicator                                                  | Meet Key Performance Indictor of no more than 10% children move 3 times.                    |            |
|                                                                                                             | Statutory duties are completed with the children and young people to ensure they are                                                    | СН   | Performance Indicators of Personal Education                            | Targets set for achievement at                                                                                           | Performance tracked with                                                                    |            |

2017/18



|         | supported to achieve their full potential                                                                                                                                                   |    | Plans and Health assessments evidence compliance.                                                   | GCSE's/A levels<br>for 2018.<br>Attendance<br>improved.    | virtual school<br>head                                             |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|         | Achievements of children/young people are highlighted and celebrated with them.                                                                                                             | GB | Social Workers /Personal Advisors' are aware of the achievements of the young people they work with | Nominations to virtual school for March celebration event. | Celebration<br>event<br>attendance 23 <sup>rd</sup><br>March 2018  |  |
| ַם<br>מ | Comprehensive pathway plans are completed with young people before their 16 <sup>th</sup> birthday to identify support needed to make a transition to independence at the appropriate time. | СН | Performance indicators highlight gaps.                                                              | Performance I indicators gaps have been addressed          | Pathway plans progressing in a timely way that support transitions |  |

| OJTCOME                                                                                                          | Action/Objective                                                                                                                                                                   | Lead | Targets/Milestones                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                         | Update/RAG |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Sept 2017                                                                    | December 2017                                                                      | March 2018                                              |            |
| Care leavers have appropriate support in place prior to leaving care which is continued once they have left care | All care leavers are housed in suitable accommodation in line with their assessed needs as identified in the pathway plan                                                          | СН   | Review of all accommodation against need                                     | No care leavers in unsuitable accommodation                                        | Sustaining performance                                  |            |
|                                                                                                                  | Care leavers are supported and encouraged to continue their education or access employment. Staff are clear of the guidance in this respect and the actions needs to achieve this. | СН   | Young people in<br>Education Employment<br>or Training is currently<br>25.9% | Pathway plans evidence actions to progress care leaver's education and employment. | Improved performance evidenced by Performance indicator |            |
|                                                                                                                  | All efforts are made to continue contact with                                                                                                                                      | СН   | Review of the Ofsted list                                                    | All care leavers                                                                   | Sustain                                                 |            |



| young people who have left the care of DCC to determine their level of support needs | against young people contacted | recorded as having been contacted | performance<br>and young<br>people are |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                      |                                |                                   | informing future                       |  |
|                                                                                      |                                |                                   | service planning                       |  |

Page 17

CS/17/37 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

### **EARLY HELP UPDATE**

# Report of the Head of Education and Learning

# Background/Introduction

Early Help is the support given to children and families to help them to manage their own dilemmas, resolve problems and find solutions that build on their strengths and that deliver the best outcome for the individual child, young person and family. Effective Early Help will result in more children, young people and families being supported at an earlier stage and prevent the need for escalation to statutory and specialist services.

Devon's Early Help system, as reported in the 2015 Ofsted report, was not strong. Subsequently, work was undertaken to put in place new delivery structures and processes and to secure permanent leadership.

A service review was commissioned and took place in May 2017. Early Help was identified as a key area for further accelerated improvement.

Early Help is a priority for the Devon Children and Families Partnership. Improvements to Early Help are being progressed through the new multi-agency Early Help Improvement Board, previously known as the Multi-Agency Early Help Operations Group. This refreshed group is providing a strategic and coordinated overview of improvements and transformation of the Early Help system.

# Early Help Self assessment

In November 2016, the <u>Early Help Service Transformation Maturity Model</u> was published, by Dept for Communities and Local Government, with the expectation that partners in each local area make a robust self-assessment of their performance, using local evidence. The document provides a framework for local areas to assess their performance against six themes. Each area is assessed against four levels of maturity (each with its own set of descriptors)

Once local areas have completed their self-assessment they will undertake a 'peer review', with an area in a similar position on their transformation journey to inform their action plan. This cycle will be repeated on an annual basis.

Devon's Early Help self-assessment was started in June 2017 and has been updated over a period of time with input from a wide range of partners.

Overall, strategic leaders across the partnership have a positive view of progress in transforming Early Help services, which they are seeing in the development of the workforce, systems and practice. This has started to influence, but is not yet consistently translating, into frontline experience. However there is strong commitment across the partnership, at all levels, to delivering change which improves the outcomes and experience for families. Devon's self-assessment (attached) reflects feedback from frontline staff and managers in a multi-agency context.

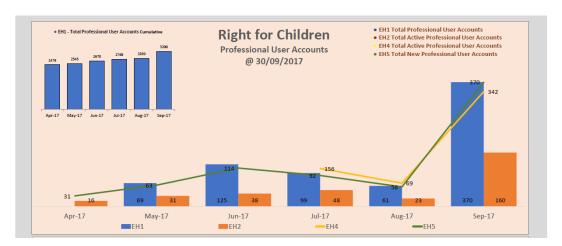
On 6<sup>th</sup> November, the Early Help Improvement Board undertook an action planning session in light of the completed self-assessment to direct the improvement work required to reach a mature and effective early help system. The Early Help Improvement Plan will be published by the end of the year.

# **Performance Monitoring**

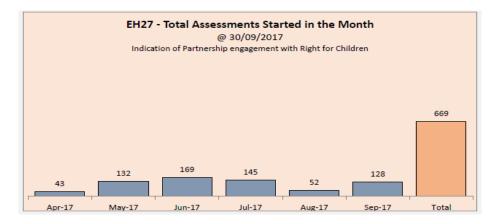
# Right for Children

In April 2017, a new multi-agency case recording system, which supports information sharing, was launched called 'Right for Children'. The system design was widely consulted on across the partnership and feedback since launch has been positive.

A number of multi agency user awareness sessions have been held across the county for practitioners to learn how to use the system. These sessions are being delivered on an ongoing basis. The number of users on Right for Children has been growing significantly since the launch – from May to September 724 new user accounts have been created on the system.



Activity is also increasing on Right for Children as reflected in the number of new Early Help Assessments started in each month since April.



# Early Help Performance Scorecard

An Early Help Scorecard is in development and a number of draft measures have been produced, which will support the Early Help Improvement Board to monitor the impact and effectiveness of Early Help in Devon.

# **Communications**

New information leaflets (attached) have been produced to help explain Early Help in Devon to families. Alongside this a professionals' guide has also been produced. This can be personalised by individual agencies to reflect any relevant service specific information required.

CS/17/37 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# **Locality Partnership**

The Locality Partnership exists to provide a local multi agency management structure. This is responsible for ensuring the delivery of Devon Children and Families Partnership (DCFP) priorities and, as part of the Early Help system, to be accountable for better outcomes for children, young people and families as defined in their Terms of Reference, by;

- Giving local operational leadership and direction
- Driving change
- Working in partnership to ensure improved outcomes for children, young people and families
- Promoting multi- agency participation
- Delivering the Partnership (DCFP) priorities on a locality basis
- To identify local priorities and facilitate response and inform the overarching partnership strategy
- To be the local conduit for Partnership information and priority working in relation to safeguarding
- To act as a vehicle for the identification of the developmental needs of the partnership workforce and to work with the Social Work Academy and Partnership Workforce Development group to ensure that those needs are met on a local and county level.
- To be engaged with multi agency case audits and quality assurance processes and to participate in a Learning and Improvement Framework required by Working Together 2015.
   To participate in \*whole system quality assurance.
- To ensure service user feedback is consistently applied to performance learning and service provision

Across the county, the localities have seen a positive improvement over the last few months in partnership participation within meetings and also now include wider partners such as CAMHS and midwifery services.

There has been a good acknowledgement within the locality that networks and communication has improved due to attendance and opportunity to work together and increase learning and awareness of resources and other agencies roles and responsibilities.

Electoral Divisions: All

Cabinet Member for Children, Schools and Skills: Councillor James McInnes

Chief Officer for Childrens Services: Jo Olsson

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972: LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

Contact for Enquiries:

Dawn Stabb, Head of Education and Learning

Email: dawn.stabb@devon.gov.uk

Tel No: 01392 383212 Room: 130, County Hall



# DEVON EARLY HELP MATURITY MODEL SELF-ASSESSMENT

**Version: September 2017** 

### INTRODUCTION

In November 2016, the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) published a practical guide and toolkit, <u>Early Help Service Transformation Maturity Model</u>, with the expectation that partners in each local area make a robust self-assessment of their performance, using local evidence. The Early Help Transformation Maturity Model provides a framework for local areas to assess their performance against six strands, The family experience of transformed services, Leadership, Strategy, Workforce Development, Delivery structures and processes and Culture. Each strand is assessed against four levels of maturity (each with its own set of descriptors)

**EARLY** 

**DEVELOPING** 

**MATURING** 

**MATURE** 

Once local areas have completed their self-assessment they will undertake a 'peer review', with an area in a similar position on their transformation journey, which will result in a local action plan being developed to build on the current progress. This cycle will be repeated on an annual basis.

Devon's Early Help self-assessment was started in summer 2017 and has been updated over a period of time with input from a wide range of partners. The multi-agency Locality Children & Families Partnerships and the Early Help Improvement Board have contributed to a significant amount of the evidence included within this document. Agencies whose representatives have input into this self-assessment include;

- Children's Social Care
- Adult Social Care
- Education & Learning
- Youth Offending Team
- Public Health
- Early Years
- Devon & Cornwall Constabulary
- NEW Devon Clinical Commissioning Group
- South Devon & Torbay Clinical Commissioning Group

- Schools
- Action for Children
- Babcock LDP
- Virgin Care Ltd
- Job Centre Plus
- DYS Space Ltd
- District Councils
- Leading community & voluntary sector providers

Overall, strategic leaders across the partnership have a positive view of progress in transforming Early Help services, which they are seeing in the development of the workforce, systems and practice. This has started to influence, but is not yet consistently translating, into frontline experience. However there is strong commitment across the partnership, at all levels, to delivering change which improves the outcomes and experience for families. The below self-assessment reflects feedback from frontline staff and managers in a multi-agency context.

# **The Family Experience of Transformed Services**

# **EARLY**

# **Key Evidence**

- All partners can access the Right for Children system, to share family information and support coordinated activity. The use of the system is increasing but not yet fully embedded. Further communication and promotion is planned.
- Families experience multiple interactions with different practitioners and multiple assessments rather than 'one family plan'. Those who have a TAF seem to have a better experience but feedback is not collected consistently.
- Specialist support is provided by the range of practitioners engaged in the Team around the Family (TAF).
- It is thought that the experience of families varies depending on geography, particularly for those on the border.
- Family feedback is regularly captured through individual agencies to shape delivery and service development. A consistent and embedded mechanism for gathering feedback from families about their complete experience of Early Help is being piloted in North Devon and will be rolled out across the county.
- It is thought that families are not consistently empowered by the workforce to choose what their support looks like; however there is limited evidence to support this either way.
- Families who have access to evidence based parenting programmes and clear agreed outcomes, take ownership of the changes in behaviour that need to be made.
- There have been multiple improvements made to the Early Help system over the past couple of years. This has sometimes meant confusion for families and professionals due to changes in staff, thresholds and services.
- There is growing evidence of partnership working to deliver evidence based parenting programmes which build resilience in families but this is not consistent across agencies.
- Pinpoint is a web based community directory for families to identify local support and provision. Some services offer support for families to access the information they need. Devon's SEND Local Offer contains information on education, health and care services/support for children and young people with SEN and disabilities (SEND).
- The Early Help leaflet for families provides information about what Early Help is and how to get support
- The new pathway for access to Babcock LDP Advisory Service includes information for parents and links to support groups

# Source(s)

- Early Help Performance scorecard: EH30-EH34, EH37, EH39-EH54
- Family feedback template (North Devon)
- Programme of activities in Children's Centres
- Children's Centre Outcomes data
- Children's Centre Attendance data
- Pinpoint Community
   Directory <a href="https://www.pinpointdevon.c">https://www.pinpointdevon.c</a>
   <a href="o.uk/">o.uk/</a>
- SEND Local Offer https://new.devon.gov.uk/ed ucationandfamilies/specialeducational-needs-anddisability-send-local-offer
- Early Help leaflet for families
- Website analytics: Pinpoint, SEND Local Offer, DSCB
- Babcock LDP website

# Page 26

# Leadership

# Partnership working and governance

# **DEVELOPING**

# **Key Evidence**

- Overall governance for the children and families agenda is provided by the Devon Children and Families
   Partnership (DCFP) Executive (following the merger of the Children, Young People and Families Alliance and DSCB).

   The DCFP Executive is made up of senior leaders from core partners.
- The DCFP Executive has identified '5 Key Shifts' that all senior leaders are committed to asset/strengths based practice, a commitment to strengthening the Early Help system, locality based models, an integration of systems and services, bespoke and personalised services for families.
- The Children and Families Partnership Commissioning Group provides the leadership for Devon's joint commissioning strategy and delivery of commissioning intentions, looking for opportunities for integrated service delivery and system leadership including the use of joint resources and pooled budgets wherever possible.
- There is a strong track record of focusing on outcomes through our commissioning processes; this is supported by
  co-production and engagement with children, young people, families and providers. Strategic provider
  organisations are providing some system leadership but this continues to be an area that requires improvement.
- Joint strategic needs assessments are used to routinely evidence the needs of the population, including thematic needs assessments which allow a 'deep dive' in to particular areas of need to better inform commissioning of services. Work is in progress to improve the use of management information, at service and partnership level, in order to triangulate needs analysis against demand data. Partners actively redesign systems to continue to protect investment and the skills of the workforce in relation to early intervention.
- Commissioning cycle for Babcock LDP is reviewed regularly and planned according to local area priorities. In year variances address shorter term high impact projects.
- Specific Early Help governance arrangements are in place. The Early Help Improvement Board (a sub group of the DCFP Executive) is in place and is made up of a range of senior officers who are committed to leading Early Help transformation
- Locality Children & Families Partnerships provide governance at a local management level. The relationship between the Early Help Improvement Board and the Locality Children & Families Partnerships is not yet fully

# Source(s)

- DCFP Governance Structure
- DCFP Executive Terms of reference
- Children & Families
   Partnership Commissioning
   Group terms or reference
- Children's Community Health
   & Care Services Engagement
   Report
- Joint Strategic Needs Assessments
- Early Help Improvement Board terms of reference
- Locality Children & Families
   Partnership terms of
   reference
- Devon Early Help Outcomes
   Framework
- One Minute Guide to Early Help

established to support clear and consistent communication and drive whole system improvements.

- The 'Early Help for Families in Devon: Outcomes Framework' sets out how families who need support will be identified and what a good result or positive outcomes for families looks like. The outcomes framework is framed around six themes: crime and anti-social behaviour, education and attainment, specific support need, work and finance, being safe and physical and mental health
- Key senior partners are developing an understanding of integrating services to meet local need.
- There is a better understanding of the early help system and breadth and knowledge is growing, however expectations of each service are not consistently clear.
- Work is ongoing to increase the connectivity between leaders and communities which will inform local planning
  and delivery of services and also empower the community to take an increased interest and responsibility to
  support one another.
- There are many good examples of partnership working and engagement at a local level. Practitioners are committed to working together to achieve a common purpose; however this is not yet embedded across all agencies.
- Right for Children awareness sessions are being run continuously in localities to support practitioners and raise confidence in the system which is still fairly new.
- Shared ownership of target setting is not yet secure and provider contracts do not always specify requirements in relation to Early Help which can be monitored through KPIs. The risk of this is that provider resources are targeted elsewhere.
- Leadership and consistency in language is in early stages. Work is ongoing to embed consistent language which describes Early Help and associated systems, tools, outcomes, processes. Communication about Early Help is being explored to ensure messages are delivered to the whole partnership as a priority. A One Minute Guide to Early Help has been produced to support practitioners with basic information and signposting.

# **Strategy**

# Alignment with local area's broader strategic priorities

# **DEVELOPING**

# **Key Evidence**

- A 'commitment to strengthening the Early Help system' is a priority for the Devon Children and Families Partnership. Strategies relating to children and families are aligning with the Partnership's broader strategic priorities, within the Children's partnership Delivery Plan, as the golden thread through the local areas approach to improving outcomes for children and families.
- The Troubled Families Programme is included in Devon's overarching Early Help Programme, rather than a standalone programme.
- The Children's Partnership Delivery plan reinforces the focus on strengthening the early help system. A number of DCC and partner strategies and strategic plans refer to Early Help – SEND, Neglect, Domestic and Sexual Violence & Abuse
- The development of a new Children and Families Partnership Plan from 2018 will ensure an overarching clear plan of strategic priorities, divided into modules, one of which will be Early Help. The new partnership plan will also contain Devon's commissioning strategy, setting out commissioning intentions for the next three years. The partnership plan will be co-produced with the Expert reference Group and monitored by the DCFP Executive.
- Whilst there are good examples of joint commissioning focused on outcomes, a wider system level commissioning strategy has not been described to ensure that commissioning intentions of partner organisations deliver coherent joined up services for children, young people and families. This will be resolved by the development of the Children and Families Partnership Plan.
- Commissioners routinely identify best practice and research evidence based interventions. Options appraisals are cross referenced with needs analysis and demand data. This has led to a very broad range of interventions being available across the county and a workforce with a wide range of skills; however this becomes difficult to maintain, develop and expand. Joint working with the partnership workforce development group will look to consolidate this approach.
- There is a broad spectrum of contracted and local plans in place for services to deliver early help, assess needs of children and young people and engage families with programmes of support. These plans need further integration into the overall plan to ensure that duplication and consistency across the whole of Devon is addressed.

# Source(s)

- Children's Delivery Plan 2017-2018
- Joint Health & Wellbeing Strategy 2016-2019
- Early Help Strategy 2013
- Devon Neglect Strategy 2017-2020
- Domestic & Sexual Violence and Abuse (DSVA) Strategy and Action Plan 2016 – 2021
- Devon Special Educational Needs & Disabilities Strategy 2017-2020
- Commissioning Strategy for children's community health and care services
- Early Help for Mental Health
   Summary Report May 2017
- Devon JSNA Community Profiles 2017
- Early Years profile data
- Early Help Performance Scorecard
- Children's Centre Outcome Star
- Right for Children Worry Scale

- Health and wellbeing profiles are developed for local areas in Devon and include a snapshot of a wide range of
  different areas. Health and Wellbeing profiles, alongside the Devon Overview are part of the evidence base for
  the Joint Health and Wellbeing Strategy. The profiles are not routinely used by localities to support local needs
  assessments.
- Local profiling is completed by Early Years services to inform and monitor the Children's centres contracts and set revised targets each year.
- The Early Help performance scorecard has been developed which aims to evidence the impact of Early Help at a local and strategic level.
- Outcome models are recognised and owned by DCC and partners. The Outcome Star is used by Children's Centres, the Right for Children worry scale is monitored by DCC and the Public Health Nursing Team and Youth Services uses their own.
- Through engagement and co-production we continue to focus on whether or not services deliver outcomes as specified in contracts/agreements. This is triangulated with complaints, compliments and management information as well as feedback from families' and voluntary organisations.
- Devon's direction of travel is for families to access personalised services in communities and at home wherever possible, therefore tailoring to the needs of the local population rather than a one size fits all approach. Designing services in that way means a locally differentiated offer dependent on local needs and resources, examples of this include Children's Centres and Children's Community Health & Care service specifications. A review of infrastructure this year supports this direction of travel.
- Children's Centres, Devon Health Visitors in Partnership programme (DHViP) and Y-SMART provide good examples of a whole family approach
- Education for All Programme supports and challenges schools and settings to develop Inclusive Practice which focuses on positive outcomes for education and attainment

- Individual service outcome models
- Service complaints/compliments data
- Children's Centre service specifications
- Children's Community Health & Care service specification
- Public Health Nursing service specification
- Babcock contract reporting

# Page 30

# **Workforce Development**

Skills, capabilities and performance objectives

# **DEVELOPING**

# **Evidence**

- The DCFP Executive has identified a need to focus on workforce development. Work has begun to look at multiagency workforce development opportunities; this includes voluntary and community sector representatives.
- Training themes identified by the Locality Children and Families Partnerships are based on local needs and determined by each area.
- Right for Children awareness sessions are delivered by Early Help Operations Managers across the county to practitioners from all organisations. Dates/venues are advertised on DSCB website for multi-agency practitioners.
- An understanding of whole family working, and its importance, is developing across the county
- Practitioner forums are in place in each of the local areas (North, Exeter, East/Mid, South/West) for those working directly with families. They provide opportunities to share knowledge, best practice and learning.
- DSCB multi-agency training encompasses information about Early Help
- Many staff across children's community services are trained in the THRIVE approach to support emotional development and wellbeing of children. This needs further development.
- VOYC deliver DSCB approved safeguarding training to the voluntary and community sector which encompasses Early Help. In 2016/17, training was delivered to 331 participants from 82 different organisations
- Strength based practice workshops provide good opportunities to look at ways to manage risks
- Practitioners have performance objectives relating to their individual organisations. There is not yet a set of shared performance objectives for practitioners across agencies.
- Job Centre Plus delivered Welfare Reform upskilling events to key workers across Devon. A presentation was delivered to childrens' centre leads which led to further events for all children's centre staff and private child minders to increase knowledge of how to support families and where to signpost them to. Attendee numbers Exeter 71, North Devon 49, South Devon 56
- Joint multi agency training for practitioners is delivered across Devon focused on the Education Health and Care needs assessment & planning processes, this includes information about Early Help

# **Source of Evidence**

- DCFP Workforce Development Group
- Right for Children countywide awareness sessions
- Forward plans for practitioner forums
- Devon Safeguarding Children's Board training and events
- VCS Training: VOYC Annual Report 2016/17
- SEND Workforce
   Development report

# **Delivery Structures and Processes**

# **DEVELOPING**

# **Evidence**

- Devon's Early Help Assessment provides a single agreed tool to complete high quality whole family assessments, electronically enabled by Right for Children system
- Through objective setting in annual appraisals teams/services are required to be competent and confident in the use of Right for Children, however this is not consistent across all organisations
- Right for Children, a system which holds family information and supports coordinated activity, is operational and can be accessed by a wide range of practitioners from different organisations. The system supports effective data sharing between professionals.
- Working practice agreements support effective data sharing. There is better understanding and more confidence of information sharing between professionals, resulting in fewer agencies raising issues.
- There are four Early Help Operations Managers and four, increasing to eight, Early Help Locality Officers in place and dedicated to one of four local areas Exeter, East/Mid, North, South/West.
- Locality Children & Families Partnerships provide a multi-agency structure to coordinate approaches, these are aimed at managers to share best practice and improve service practice.
- Practitioner forums are in place and led by locality officers for those working directly with families. These enable practitioners to discuss any issues or obtain support and advice on cases.
- Weekly triage meetings are held in local areas to consider requests for additional services (RfAS). The RfAS is
  designed for practitioners to access targeted services (DCC). Requests for funding are also considered by triage.
- Parenting programmes are evidence based programmes delivered through Family Intervention Team (FIT, Social Care, Children's Centre's and Youth Intervention Team among many others. There is a wide range of different parenting programmes offered in Devon, rather than a consistent coordinated approach using an agreed model.
- A wide range of data is available but not yet pulled together to show a complete picture, it is predominantly used by individual agencies to improve the delivery of their services or monitor single contracts.
- · Work has begun to look at developing locality early help hubs, in four locality areas, which will support a centrally

# **Source of Evidence**

- DSCB website information on Early Help systems and processes
- Working Practice
   Agreements
- Early Help Operations
   Manager job description
- Early Help Locality Officer job description
- Locality Partnership terms of reference
- Partnership forum terms of reference
- RfAS template/process
- Early Help Performance scorecard: EH1, EH7-EH11, EH28, EH34-EH37, EH68-EH79, EH87, TF3-TF5
- Evidence based practice through Family Intervention Team
- MASH Front Door Scrutiny Paper
- DCC Early Help Structure Chart

retained MASH and improved access to early help. Improving access to Early Help and reducing contacts with the MASH, that do not need a safeguarding or statutory service, would provide a more effective and less costly service, improve outcomes for children, young people and their families and help improve efficiency and effectiveness of the MASH in responding to those most in need of statutory services.

- Services within the local authority have been brought together under the targeted Early Help offer Family Intervention, Youth Intervention, Family Solutions, Y-SMART
- More innovative approaches to integrated working and attendance at meetings need to be explored e.g. use of Skype to protect travel time

# **Culture**

# Shared vision and ambition and openness to challenge and change

# **EARLY**

# Evidence

- There is a shared vision and ambition from DCFP Executive and from services working with children and families in relation to strengthening the Early Help system, however this is yet to filter down and become embedded consistently within all agencies
- There is a strong commitment to embed a strengths based approach across the partnership. This has begun to roll out in some services but further work is needed to embed this as common practice.
- There are some real champions and examples of good practice in schools and across different services i.e. Children's Centres which needs to be communicated and encouraged so we see more of what we want to see.
- Culturally there is a lack of confidence in managing high levels of risk within the Early Help system
- There is an improved understanding of roles and responsibilities in some agencies with less resistance to change across agencies, who are motivated to improve outcomes for families.
- Communication about Early Help is not consistently clear or targeted. Early help Improvement Board beginning to drive communication to agencies following each meeting.

# **Source of Evidence**

- Children's Delivery Plan 2017-2018
- MASH referral outcome data

# What is Early Help?

Devon's Early Help offer is there to support families from pre-birth to 19 years old (25 for young people with SEND).

## You might need support from Early Help if:

- You are struggling with parenting or your child / young person's behaviour
- There are arguments or violence in your family
- You are experiencing an abusive relationship
- Somebody in your family is abusing substances
- You or someone in your family are making unhealthy choices
- Your child has special educational needs or a disability

Early Help is all services that work with children, young people and families, offering the right support when you need it most. Talk to someone you know or trust (i.e. a GP or support worker) who will connect you with organisations which could offer you support. Your voice and views will be central throughout.

I was 14, not attending school and smoking weed every day. I was smoking weed to a support group referred to a support i'm back through Early Help. Now I'm back in school and not using.

# How do you access it?



You may already have a good relationship with someone, i.e. a support worker, health worker or youth worker. They will be able to sit with you and your child or young person to talk about any issues or concerns that you have.

You may think you or your family are struggling, but every family has strengths and we want to help you build on yours.

Firstly, you have to agree that you want to work with the agencies involved to plan how to support you. This is called giving consent.

If you have a range of difficulties that mean you need more than one organisation to work with you, you may need an Early Help assessment. The worker supporting you (ideally the person who knows you best) will help you with this. This person will be called the Lead Practitioner and will be the person who you will be able to contact.

You might benefit from a 'Team Around the Family' meeting (TAF) where you and other agencies can decide on the support you may need.

The Team Around the Family (TAF) meeting was such a breakthrough, for me, my daughter and my partner.

# Who will know about this?

Generally, information you and your family provides will only be shared with people who need to know about it. Most importantly, it will only be shared with your permission, unless anyone is at risk of being harmed, or if a serious crime can be prevented or solved.

There are a range of services which can help you. The Lead Practitioner can support you to identify which services you would like and support you to access them.

If you're not sure who to talk to, speak to any practitioner you are involved with (i.e. a GP or school). You can also visit Pinpoint <a href="https://www.pinpointdevon.co.uk">www.pinpointdevon.co.uk</a> which provides information on different services and support groups.

I had a 1-year old who wouldn't sleep

I was referred to a children's centre

I was referred to a children's centre

and did a parenting course. Now my

child is 3, he's sleeping much better

child is 3, he's sleeping much better

and I feel I have somewhere to go if I

need support.

My son had been going to preschool for a few weeks when they school for a few weeks when they told me his speech was delayed.

They suggested a 'Let's Talk More' assessment.

I didn't realise until I spoke to other parents that the way I was feeling was common and I could get support through my children's centre.

My son was out of my control – he was getting involved in criminal activity and I felt lost. The help and support that he and I have received has helped get things back on track. It was transformational.

Page

I was experiencing mental health difficulties. My husband was old had developmental delays. I have helped my whole family.

I thought all relationships were like mine; I was confused between love and abuse. Thanks to my Domestic Violence Support Worker both my children and I are now safe.

## Contact info/website:

http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workersvolunteers/early-help/

https://new.devon.gov.uk/educationandfamilies/special-educational-needs-and-disability-send-local-offer

https://www.pinpointdevon.co.uk/





If you need further information or a different format phone 0845 155 1015 or email customer@devon.gov.uk

Produced July 2017





Early Help is offered by ALL agencies that work with children, young people and families





Devon Children
and Families' Partnership
Working together to help support you and
your family



# A One Minute Guide to Early Help in Devon

## What is Early Help?

When a child/young person/family needs something extra, Early Help is the initial response offered by all services in contact with children, young people and families. This builds an understanding to address extra needs and prevent situations from getting more difficult for children and young people. The aim of Early Help is to build on people's capacity and resources to manage their own dilemmas, resolve their own difficulties and prevent further problems in the future.

Early Help is <u>not a designated team</u> it is the way that EVERYONE works together to support the needs of families.

### The Early Help Assessment

The Early Help Assessment is the tool used by all practitioners in Devon to assess the needs of a family and individual family members. It enables information to be gathered about a family from a range of practitioners so their needs can be understood and the right support can be put in place. All Practitioners involved complete the relevant sections of the assessment, in consultation with families, and record this on to the Right for Children system.

### **Right for Children system**

Right for Children is an IT system that enables practitioners from a range of agencies to input and share information about the families they are working with, with the families consent. Training is not necessary, but awareness sessions are being held for practitioners to gain further information. Dates/venues of sessions and further information can be found at:

www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help

Any questions about the Right for Children IT System can be sent to: rightforchildren@devon.gov.uk

## **Team Around the Family (TAF)**

The family and relevant agencies working with them are known collectively as the 'Team around the Family' (TAF) (sometimes also known as the 'Team around the Child' or TAC).

A TAF meeting, engages effectively with the family and relevant professionals to produce a plan of coordinated support that enables a child or young person and their family to achieve agreed outcomes within specified timescales.



## **Lead Practitioner**

A Lead Practitioner is the person who, on behalf of the child, young person or family will coordinate the Early Help Assessment and plan. The person deemed most appropriate is usually someone who is a trusted adult/worker who wants the best for the child or young person. What is important is that where someone takes on the role of Lead Practitioner, this does not create a new burden as everyone should be committed to doing the right thing for the child/young person to offer better co-

## **Request for Additional Services**

The Request for Additional Service can be used to access additional targeted support for families, where unmet need has been identified through an assessment. Practitioners are required to consult and use the <u>DSCB's Threshold Tool</u>, and have started an Early Help Assessment on Right for Children, to get an understanding of the family's needs, before completing a 'Request for Additional Service'. Practitioners must complete as much information as possible on the Request for additional Service form. Any gaps in information may lead to delay, or result in requests being returned.

Requests for Additional Service are discussed by multi-agency partners at weekly Early Help Triage meetings held in each of the four localities across Devon (North, South, East/Mid and Exeter). Multi-agency partners make decisions on requests and signpost to appropriate services. More information can be found at; <a href="http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/">http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/</a>

## Where can I find out more?

There are four **Locality Early Help Officers** in Devon that cover different areas. Their role is to offer support, advice and guidance to all practitioners on the early help system. Contact details:

North Devon: <a href="mailto:earlyhelpnorthsecure-mailto:earlyhelpexetersecure-mailto:earlyhelpexetersecure-mailto:earlyhelpexetersecure-mailto:earlyhelpmideastsecure-mailto:earlyhelpsouthsecure-mai

**Pinpoint** is an online search tool that can be used to find up-to-date and accurate information about thousands of community services and groups available in Devon <a href="https://www.pinpointdevon.co.uk">https://www.pinpointdevon.co.uk</a>

**Practitioner forums** are held across the county, for practitioners from all organisations to attend, to seek support and advice about their work, listen to speakers from different organisations and join in themed sessions around specific topics i.e. mental health, domestic violence. Dates/venues can be found at: <a href="http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/">http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/</a>

**Local Alliance meetings** are held in four areas (North, South, East/Mid and Exeter) on a monthly basis. These are aimed at managers (or similar positions) who can champion Early Help, ensure change is embedded within their organisation and participate in discussions about local issues. Dates/venues can be found at: <a href="http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/">http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/</a>



# **Supporting (Troubled) Families in Devon a One minute Guide**

**6 KEY THEMES** 

CRIME/ASB

**EDUCATION AND ATTAINMENT** 

SPECIFIC SUPPORT **NEEDED** 

**WORK / FINANCES** 

**BEING SAFE** 

**PHYSICAL AND** MENTAL HEALTH

**COMMITTED ASB /** OFFENCE IN LAST 12 MONTHS

SUBJECT TO PROBATION ORDER, COMMUNITY **ORDER OR SUSPENDED** SENTENCE

**HOUSEHOLD WITH** HIGHER THAN AVERAGE POLICE CALL OUTS

ATTENDANCE IS LESS THAN 90%

1 PERMANENT OR 3+ FIXED TERM EXCLUSION IN 3 TERMS

PART-TIME EDUCATION **PACKAGE** 

NOT IN EDUCATION **EMPLOYMENT AND** TRAINING

SEND

EHA/CP/CIN **INTERVENTION, 2 OR** MORE MASH ENQUIRES

**REFERED TO YOUNG** CARERS.

REFERRED TO CHILDREN **CENTRE FOR TARGETED** SUPPORT

> **HOMELESS YOUNG PERSON**

**CLAIMING OUT OF WORK** BENEFITS

AT RISK OF NEET/ **HOMELESSNESS/ EVICTION** 

**UNMANAGEABLE DEBT** 

CHILDREN OR ADULT **EXPERIENCED OR** PERPETRATED DOMESTIC ABUSE

MISSING PERSON

RISK OF CSE

ADULT OR YOUNG PERSON **REQUIRES MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE** 

MISUSE SUPPORT

**CHILD SUBJECT TO** ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FROM HEALTH VISITORS

REDUCTION IN YOUNG PERSONS OFFENDING 33% **OVER LAST 6 MONTHS** 

**REDUCTION IN ADULTS OFFENDING 60% OVER LAST 12 MONTHS** 

NO ASB OR ESCALATION **OVER LAST 6 MONTHS** 

NO BREACH OF ORDER IN **LAST 12 MONTHS OR** 

POLICE CALL OUT IN PAST **6 MONTHS** 

PLAN IN PLACE

MONTHS

**ENGAGED IN EDUCATION 3 TERMS/12 MONTHS** 

**CLOSURE OF SUPPORT &** NO RE-REFFERAL WITHIN 12 MONTHS

TAKE UP OF EARLY YEARS **FUNDING SUSTAINED FOR 6 MONTHIS** 

ADULT IN WORK OR **ENGAGED IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING** 

MAINTAINED SUITABLE HOUSING FOR 6 MONTHS

**DEBT MANAGED FOR 6 MONTHS** 

**REDUCTION IN RISK** ASSESSMENT SCORE SUSTAINED FOR 6 **MONTHS** 

REDUCTION IN POLICE **CALL OUTS BY 25% OVER** 12 MONTHS

REDUCTION IN MISPERS BY 80% OVER 6 MONTHS

REDUCTION IN CSE RISK **OVER 6 MONTHS** 

**ADULT OR YOUNG** PERSON HAS IMPROVED ASSESSMENT SCORES FOR **6 MONTHS** 

**DE-ESCALATION OF** SUPPORT SUSTAINED FOR **6 MONTHS** 

0 0

D

. e

**OVER LENGTH OF ORDER 50% REDUCTION IN** 

ATTENDANCE ABOVE 90%

NO PERMANENT OR > 3 **FIXED TERM EXCLUSIONS OVER 3 TERMS** 

**ENGAGED IN FULL-TIME TABLE OR REINTEGRATION** 

**ENGAGED IN CONTINUOUS EDUCATION TRAINING OR EMPLOYMENT 3 TERMS/12** 

**TROUBLED FAMILIES IN DEVON.** Our Early Help system in Devon is made up of service users, community resources, and universal service providers and targeted services working together to enable families to manage their own dilemmas and solve their own problems. Our Early Help offer is underpinned by the expanded **National Troubled Families programme 6 Key themes** that are embedded within our Devon Early Help systems and processes and take **a whole family approach to support**;

- 1. Parents or children are involved in crime or anti-social behaviour. Crime and ASB
- 2. Children not attending school regularly or are being excluded. Education and Attainment
- 3. Children who need help (Vulnerable Children). Specific Support Needed
- 4. At least one adult is out of work, young people are at risk of unemployment, and families are experiencing financial exclusion. Work /Finances
- 5. There is domestic violence and abuse, risk of CSE or missing children and young people. Being Safe
- 6. Individuals have a range of health problems, physical or mental health. Physical and Mental Health

To be eligible for the Troubled Families programme a family needs to meet at <u>least 2 out of the 6 key themes</u> which could increase as further needs is uncovered. Success need to apply to <u>ALL</u> family members. The new Right for Children Early Help case recording system, Early Help tools, Assessment and Plan/Review, are designed to support the expanded Troubled Families programme and ensure families receive co-ordinated multi-agency support. Improving concess for families also enables Devon to access additional funding through payment by results claims (PBR) that go towards supporting the Early Help system and on-going support to families. We need to evidence <u>successful outcomes for all members of a family.</u> These need to be sustained. Families for whom a PBR claim is being made must also meet <u>4 key Principles</u> that include:

- 1. There will have been an Assessment that takes into account the needs of the whole family;
- 2. There is an Action Plan that takes account of all (relevant) family members;
- 3. There is a Lead Worker that is recognised by the family and other professionals involved with the family;
- 4. The objectives in the family action plan are aligned to those in the area's Troubled Families Outcomes Plan (Early Help Outcomes Plan).

### SO WHAT DOES THIS MEAN FOR YOU THE PRACTITIONER?

**Think - WHOLE FAMILY** 

**Think - THE 6 KEY THEMES** 

Think - RIGHT FOR CHILDREN, ASSESSMENT AND PLAN

**Think - LEAD PRACTITIONER** 

Think - SIGNIFICANT & SUSTAINED ENGAGEMENT /OUTCOMES

FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE DEVON EARLY HELP SYSTEM, OFFER, EARLY HELP LEAFLET FOR FAMILIES AND THE FULL DEVON TROUBLED FAMILIES OUTCOMES PLAN CAN BE FOUND AT THE DEVON SAFEGUARDING CHILDRENS BOARD WEBSITE UNDER EARLY HELP:

http://www.devonsafeguardingchildren.org/workers-volunteers/early-help/

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# PROMOTING INCLUSION AND MONITORING EXCLUSIONS REPORT -

# Report of the Head of Education and Learning

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

### Recommendation:

To note the report and discuss

# **Inclusion - A Better Way of Working**





# **Devon Inclusion Project**

Working in collaboration & partnership to develop a strategic school led approach to inclusion focussing on 3 key areas through each workstreams:

Prevention, intervention & reintegration

# Workstream 1 Devor

# **Primary strand**

- Developing skilled & proficient practitioners
- Innovative use of 'hubs' to avoid exclusions
- Increase school to school capacity building on Primary Support Partnerships



# **Practice & Charter**

- Developing consistent practice across the County to avoid school movement
- Develop a 'Devon Charter' for inclusion linked to the accessibility strategy and SEND strategy



# **Early Help**

- Embedding the Early Help in the practice of all children with unmet needs (where behaviour is described as disruptive)
- Develop capacity in schools & reduce demand solely on school staff – holistic approach



# Recommissioning

- Develop quality assured providers for vulnerable children
- Improve sustainability of school places



# Children in Care

- Ensure that CiC have the least interruption to their school placement & make good academic progress
- Review the CiC Exclusion Protocol to ensure it is fit for purpose & protects CiC legal rights

# **Timeframe**



- Devon Inclusion Project Board 1<sup>st</sup> meeting 8 November.
- Workstreams are up and running with huge commitment & support from Devon Schools, Social Care, Early Help, Phase Associations and DAG
- September 2018 or before

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

#### ANNUAL EXCLUSIONS REPORT 2016/17 - DRAFT

### Report of the Head of Education and Learning

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

#### Recommendation:

To note the annual report and discuss

#### ~~~~~

### Background/Introduction

The report provides an annual overview of exclusions in Devon benchmarked against the latest National Data. As there is a lengthy delay in the publication of Exclusions data by the Department for Education, 2016/17 figures are based on local data (subject to change) whilst 2015/16 and earlier years are based on Department for Education published data1.

### 2. Main Text

For information relating to actions being taken to reduce exclusion please refer to the Devon Inclusion Project.

## 1.1 Permanent Exclusions Summary

The number of permanent exclusions in 2016/17 has risen significantly on previous years and is now at 0.15% of the pupil population. The latest comparable data is 2015/16 where Devon is slightly above the DfE National average of 0.08%.

| Year                                                       | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
|                                                            | No's    | Nos     | Nos     | Nos     | No's             |
| Total Number of Permanent Exclusions                       | 77      | 73      | 63      | 87      | 145              |
| Devon Exclusion Rate (exclusions as % of school pop'n) (2) | 0.08%   | 0.08%   | 0.07%   | 0.09%   | 0.15%            |
| Department for Education<br>Exclusion Rate (3)             | 0.06%   | 0.06%   | 0.07%   | 0.08%   | not<br>available |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> data sources: 2016/17: ONE database, 2015/16 and earlier: DfE Statistical First Release SFR35/2017, Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year (Underlying Data: LA Characteristics), published July 2017

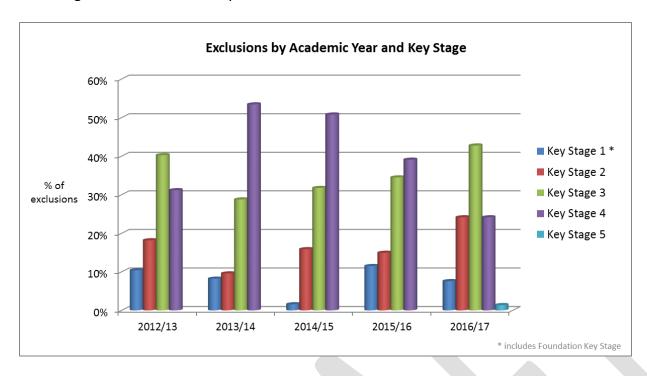
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> School population figures based on numbers on roll in each Spring School Census, sole or main registrations in state funded primary, secondary, all-through and special schools.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DfE Statistical First Release SFR35/2017, Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

## 2 Permanent Exclusions by Key Stages

If we consider the distribution of the exclusions across the key stages we see that the majority of Devon's exclusions now occur in Key Stage 3. Historically this would have been in Key Stage 4. This change is also seen nationally.



|                              | 2012 | 2/13 | 2013 | 3/14 | 2014 | 4/15 | 201  | 5/16 | DfE<br>2015/16      | 2016 | 5/17 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|
|                              | No's | %    | No's | %    | No's | %    | No's | %    | % of perm excns (1) | No's | %    |
| Key Stage 1 (inc Foundation) | 8    | 10%  | 6    | 8%   | 1    | 2%   | 10   | 11%  | 4.3%                | 11   | 8%   |
| Key Stage 2                  | 14   | 18%  | 7    | 10%  | 10   | 16%  | 13   | 15%  | 13.4%               | 35   | 24%  |
| Key Stage 3                  | 31   | 40%  | 21   | 29%  | 20   | 32%  | 30   | 34%  | 46.0%               | 62   | 43%  |
| Key Stage 4                  | 24   | 31%  | 39   | 53%  | 32   | 51%  | 34   | 39%  | 35.6%               | 35   | 24%  |
| Key Stage 5                  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0.7%                | 2    | 1%   |

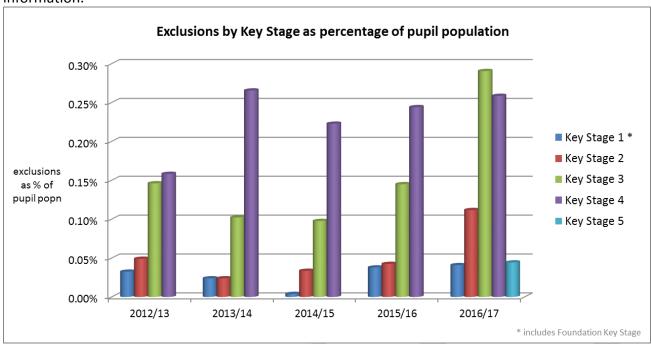
#### Note

1. DfE percentages of permanent exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Key Stage based on pupils' NCY Table 3), published July 17

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

### Permanent Exclusions by Key Stages as percentage of pupil population

When reviewed as a percentage of pupil population, Key Stage 4 exclusions have risen slightly whilst Key Stage 3 exclusions have seen a significant increase. This is also reflected in fixed term exclusions. The percentage of exclusions at each Key Stage are now higher in Devon than the latest national figures. The graph and subsequent table below provide further information.

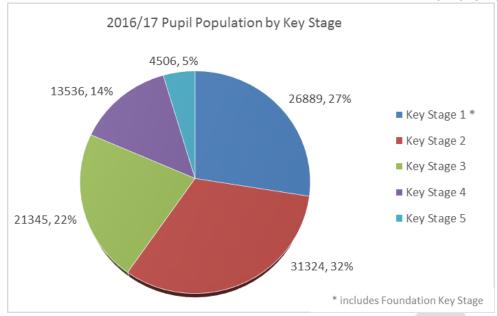


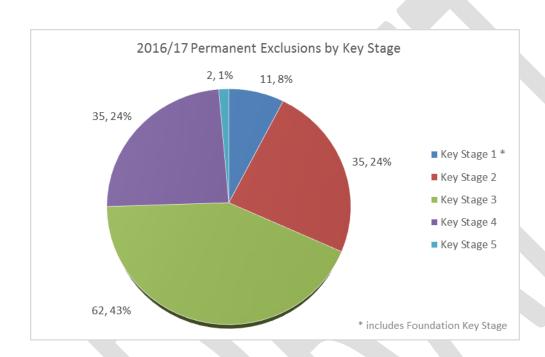
|                                 | 2012/13 |           | 2013/14 |           | 20:  | 14/15     | 201  | .5/16     | DfE<br>2015/16      | 2016/17 |           |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----------|
|                                 | No's    | % of popn | No's    | % of popn | No's | % of popn | No's | % of popn | % of perm excns (1) | No's    | % of popn |
| Key Stage 1<br>(inc Foundation) | 8       | 0.03%     | 6       | 0.02%     | 1    | 0.004%    | 10   | 0.04%     | 0.01%               | 11      | 0.04%     |
| Key Stage 2                     | 14      | 0.05%     | 7       | 0.02%     | 10   | 0.03%     | 13   | 0.04%     | 0.04%               | 35      | 0.11%     |
| Key Stage 3                     | 31      | 0.15%     | 21      | 0.10%     | 20   | 0.10%     | 30   | 0.14%     | 0.18%               | 62      | 0.29%     |
| Key Stage 4                     | 24      | 0.16%     | 39      | 0.27%     | 32   | 0.22%     | 34   | 0.24%     | 0.22%               | 35      | 0.26%     |
| Key Stage 5                     | 1       | -         | -       | -         | 1    | 1         | -    |           | 0.01%               | 2       | 0.04%     |

 DfE percentages of permanent exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Underlying Data from LA characteristics Tables), published July 17

The charts overleaf illustrate the overall school population by each Key Stage and the Permanent Exclusions by Key Stage enabling comparisons to be made. For example, there is a smaller percentage of Exclusions at Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 when compared to the percentage of pupil populations at these Key Stages.

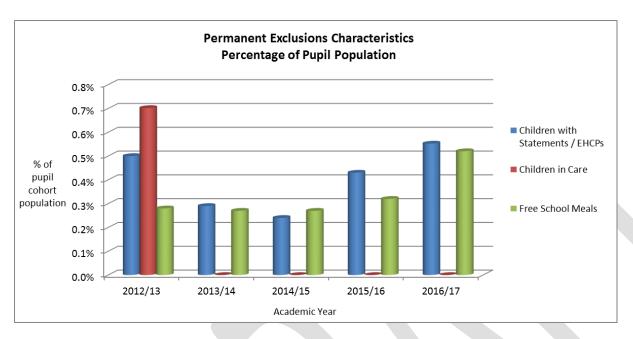
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017





### 1.3 Permanent Exclusions by Pupil Characteristics

In 2016/17 two more pupils with statements or EHCPs were excluded than in 2015/16. As a percentage this means 0.55% (15 of 2,716 pupils) in 2016/17 compared to 0.43% in 2015/16 (13 of 3,019 pupils). This is higher than the latest national rate (0.17% in 2016). There has been no permanent exclusion for a Child in Care since 2013. This is a reflection of our Eliminating Exclusions for Children in Care protocol. The percentage of exclusions for pupils eligible for Free School Meals has risen and is now double the latest national rate, (0.52% in Devon compared to 0.25% nationally in 2016).



|                                |      | 2012/1      | .3                     |      | 2013/1      | 4                |      | 2014/1      | 5                |      | 20          | 15/16                  |                | DfE<br>2015/16      |      | 20          | 16/17            |                |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|------|-------------|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| Exclusions against;            | No's | % of<br>PEX | % of<br>pupil<br>pop'n | No's | % of<br>PEX | % of pupil pop'n | No's | % of<br>PEX | % of pupil pop'n | No's | % of<br>PEX | % of<br>pupil<br>pop'n | Pupil<br>pop'n | % of perm excns (2) | No's | % of<br>PEX | % of pupil pop'n | Pupil<br>pop'n |
| Children with Statements/EHCPs | 17   | 22%         | 0.50%                  | 10   | 14%         | 0.29%            | 8    | 13%         | 0.24%            | 13   | 15%         | 0.43%                  | 3019           | 0.17%               | 15   | 10%         | 0.55%            | 2716           |
| Children in Care (CiC) (1)     | 4    | 4%          | 0.7%                   | 0    | -           | -                | 0    | -           | -                | 0    | -           | -                      | 465            | not available       | 0    | -           | -                | 477            |
| Free School Meals              | 32   | 42%         | 0.28%                  | 29   | 40%         | 0.27%            | 32   | 51%         | 0.27%            | 39   | 45%         | 0.32%                  | 12309          | 0.25%               | 66   | 46%         | 0.52%            | 12684          |

- 1. Children in Care school population has been taken from the Council's Virtual School Roll and is based on the number of children in care of school age attending a school in Devon
- 2. Latest DfE national rate taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year, published 20/07/17

The table below provides information on how the Devon cohorts of pupils compare against nationally. The most recent National data was published in July 2017 and covers the academic year 2015 to 2016 and so the Devon information for the same year has been provided for comparison purposes.

| Permanent Exclusions           | Number of<br>Children in Devon | Group as a<br>% of PEX | Number on Roll<br>for each group | Group as a % of | Group is over or under        | % of group<br>subject to | population<br>o a PEX <sup>(1)</sup> |       | s likely as<br>cohort |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2015/16                        | PEX Cohort<br>(DfE SFR35_2017) | cohort                 | (DfE SFR35_2017)                 | Devon<br>Cohort | represented<br>by a factor of | Devon<br>2015/16         | England<br>2015/16                   | Devon | England               |
| All                            | 87                             | 100.0                  | 96392                            |                 |                               | 0.09                     | 0.08                                 |       |                       |
| SEN with EHCP (2)              | 13                             | 14.9                   | 3019                             | 3.1             | 4.77                          | 0.43                     | 0.17                                 | 10.42 | 3.40                  |
| SEN without EHCP               | 50                             | 57.5                   | 13375                            | 13.9            | 4.14                          | 0.37                     | 0.32                                 | 8.97  | 6.40                  |
| No SEN                         | 24                             | 27.6                   | 79998                            | 83.0            | 0.33                          | 0.04                     | 0.05                                 |       |                       |
| Eligible for FSM               | 39                             | 44.8                   | 12309                            | 12.8            | 3.51                          | 0.32                     | 0.25                                 | 5.33  | 4.17                  |
| Not eligible for FSM           | 48                             | 55.2                   | 84083                            | 87.2            | 0.63                          | 0.06                     | 0.06                                 |       |                       |
| Male                           | 67                             | 77.0                   | 49573                            | 51.4            | 1.50                          | 0.14                     | 0.13                                 | 3.50  | 3.25                  |
| Female                         | 20                             | 23.0                   | 46819                            | 48.6            | 0.47                          | 0.04                     | 0.04                                 |       |                       |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils         | 7                              | 8.0                    | 5877                             | 6.1             | 1.32                          | 0.12                     | 0.09                                 | 1.20  | 0.90                  |
| White British Ethnicity Pupils | 78                             | 89.7                   | 78929                            | 81.9            | 1.09                          | 0.10                     | 0.10                                 |       |                       |

#### Note

#### **Additional Information**

- National 2016/17 data will be available in July 2018.
- The time as column simply compares how many times greater one value is than the other.

<sup>(1)</sup> The number of permanent exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils (including sole or dual main registrations and boarding pupils) of each age in January 2016.

<sup>(2)</sup> SEN with EHCP are pupils with statements or EHCPs

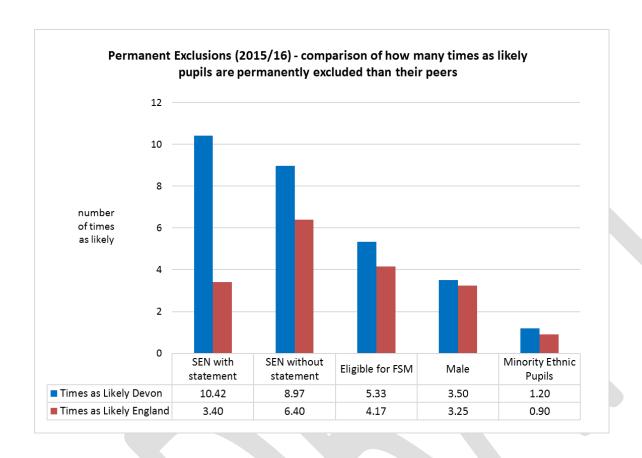
| Permanent Exclusions 2016/17   | Number of<br>Children in<br>Devon PEX<br>Cohort | Group as a %<br>of PEX cohort | Number on Roll<br>cohorts for each<br>group (Spring<br>2017 Census) | Group as a %<br>of Devon<br>NoR cohort | Group is over or<br>under<br>represented by<br>a factor of | % of Devon group<br>population<br>subject to a PEX <sup>(1)</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All                            | 145                                             | 100                           | 97640                                                               | 100                                    | )                                                          | 0.15                                                              |
| SEN with statement / EHCP      | 15                                              | 10.3                          | 2716                                                                | 2.8                                    | 3.72                                                       | 0.55                                                              |
| SEN without statement / EHCP   | 84                                              | 57.9                          | 13539                                                               | 13.9                                   | 4.18                                                       | 0.62                                                              |
| No SEN                         | 46                                              | 31.7                          | 81385                                                               | 83.4                                   | 0.38                                                       | 0.06                                                              |
| Eligible for FSM               | 66                                              | 45.5                          | 12684                                                               | 13.0                                   | 3.50                                                       | 0.52                                                              |
| Not eligible for FSM           | 79                                              | 54.5                          | 84956                                                               | 87.0                                   | 0.63                                                       | 0.09                                                              |
| Male                           | 122                                             | 84.1                          | 50315                                                               | 51.5                                   | 1.63                                                       | 0.24                                                              |
| Female                         | 23                                              | 15.9                          | 47325                                                               | 48.5                                   | 0.33                                                       | 0.05                                                              |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils         | 6                                               | 4.1                           | 7133                                                                | 7.3                                    | 0.57                                                       | 0.08                                                              |
| White British Ethnicity Pupils | 134                                             | 92.4                          | 88619                                                               | 90.8                                   | 1.02                                                       | 0.15                                                              |

<sup>(1)</sup> The number of permanent exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils (including sole or dual main registrations pupils) of each group in January 2017 (national benchmark methodology)

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

In Devon and nationally children in vulnerable groups are more likely to be permanently excluded than their peers;

- Pupils with Statements of SEN or EHCPs are 10 times as likely to be permanently excluded
  as pupils with no identified SEN. This is significantly higher than the national picture
  (2015/16) where pupils are nearly 4 times as likely to be permanently excluded.
- Pupils eligible for Free School Meals are 5 times as likely to be permanently excluded as their non-eligible counterparts. This is slightly higher than the national picture (2016) which is 4 times as likely.

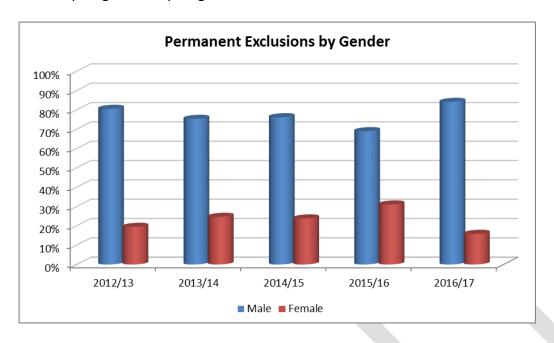


Data source: England – DfE Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017, published 20/07/17 (Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year).

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

## 1.4 Permanent Exclusions by Gender and Key Stage

The percentage of boys permanently excluded has seen a substantial increase in 2016/17 and continues to be significantly higher than girls. However, the breakdown by Key Stage overleaf (which includes number of exclusions) shows that this differential closes as we move from Key Stage 2 to Key Stage 4.



|        | 2012 | 2/13 | 201  | 3/14 | 201  | 4/15 | 201  | 5/16 | DfE<br>2015/16      |      | 2016/17 |               |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|---------|---------------|
|        | No's | %    | No's | %    | No's | %    | No's | %    | % of perm excns (1) | No's | %       | Pupil<br>popn |
| Male   | 62   | 81%  | 55   | 75%  | 48   | 76%  | 60   | 69%  | 78%                 | 122  | 84%     | 50,315        |
| Female | 15   | 19%  | 18   | 25%  | 15   | 24%  | 27   | 31%  | 22%                 | 23   | 16%     | 47,325        |

<sup>1.</sup> DfE percentages of permanent exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Gender Table 3)

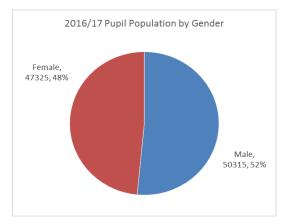
When reviewed as a percentage of the pupil population, the percentage of boys with exclusions is also higher than girls, both in Devon and nationally. The percentage of girls with an exclusion has remained relatively stable but the percentage of the male population has increased.

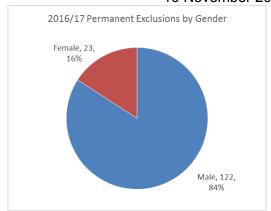
|        | 201  | .2/13     | 201  | .3/14     | 201  | 4/15      | 201  | 5/16      | DfE<br>2015/16      | 201  | .6/17     |
|--------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|        | No's | % of popn | % of perm excns (2) | No's | % of popn |
| Male   | 62   | 0.13%     | 55   | 0.11%     | 48   | 0.10%     | 60   | 0.14%     | 0.13%               | 122  | 0.24%     |
| Female | 15   | 0.03%     | 18   | 0.04%     | 15   | 0.03%     | 27   | 0.04%     | 0.04%               | 23   | 0.05%     |

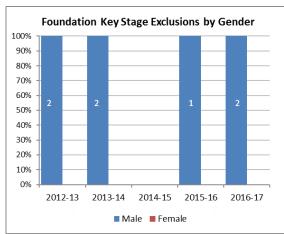
<sup>2.</sup> DfE percentages of permanent exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Gender Table 3)

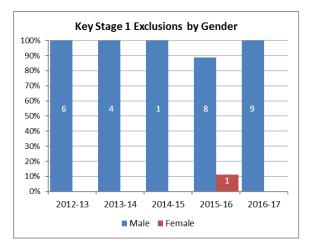
The gender breakdown by school population and number of permanent exclusions for 2016/17 is illustrated overleaf;

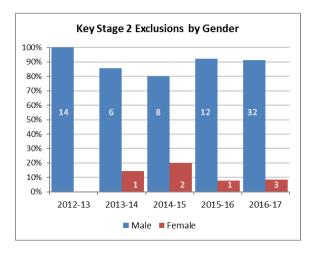
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

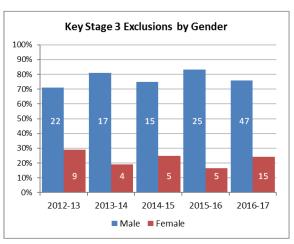


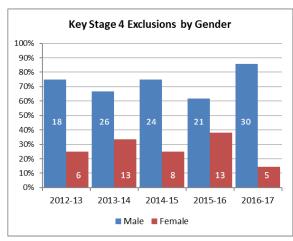


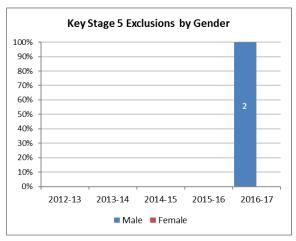












Page 57

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

## 1.5 Permanent Exclusions by School Type

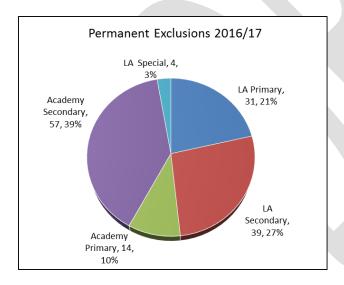
The percentage of exclusions in primary schools has risen in the last year and conversely the percentage of exclusions in secondary schools has fallen. At Secondary School phase a greater percentage of exclusions occur in Academy Schools whilst at Primary School phase a greater percentage occur in LA Maintained Schools. The percentage shown indicates the percentage of all exclusions. The numbers in bold would total 100% (subject to rounding).

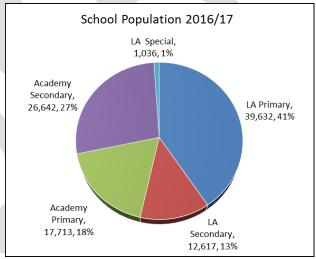
|                                | 2012 | 2/13 | 2013 | 3/14 | 2014 | 4/15 | 201  | 5/16 | 2010 | 6/17 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | No's | %    |
| Primary Schools                | 22   | 29%  | 13   | 18%  | 11   | 17%  | 23   | 26%  | 45   | 30%  |
| LA Maintained                  | 17   | 22%  | 10   | 14%  | 10   | 16%  | 21   | 24%  | 31   | 21%  |
| Academies <sup>1</sup>         | 5    | 6%   | 3    | 4%   | 1    | 2%   | 2    | 2%   | 14   | 10%  |
| Secondary Schools <sup>2</sup> | 54   | 70%  | 58   | 79%  | 50   | 79%  | 59   | 68%  | 100  | 66%  |
| LA Maintained                  | 30   | 39%  | 23   | 32%  | 26   | 41%  | 28   | 32%  | 39   | 27%  |
| Academies <sup>1</sup>         | 24   | 31%  | 35   | 48%  | 24   | 38%  | 31   | 36%  | 57   | 39%  |
| Special Schools                | 1    | 1%   | 2    | 3%   | 2    | 3%   | 5    | 6%   | 4    | 3%   |
| Total                          | 77   |      | 73   |      | 63   | _ \  | 87   |      | 145  |      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Academies include Free Schools

## Permanent Exclusions by school type as percentage of pupil population

The charts below illustrate the breakdown of the permanent exclusions and pupil population by school type to enable comparisons to be made. For example, 21% of permanent exclusions were from LA Maintained Primary Schools but these establishments have 41% of the pupil population.





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Secondary schools include All-through schools (within Academies and Free Schools in Devon)

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

**Please note**: the total cohort changes year on year as LA Maintained Schools convert to Academies. For example, in 2012/13 the primary school cohort was split as 6,496 pupils in Academies and 46,242 in LA Maintained schools, which in 2016/17 was split as 17,713 in Academies (inc Free Schools) and 39,632 in LA Maintained schools. The changes in pupil cohorts across the years is illustrated in the table overleaf;

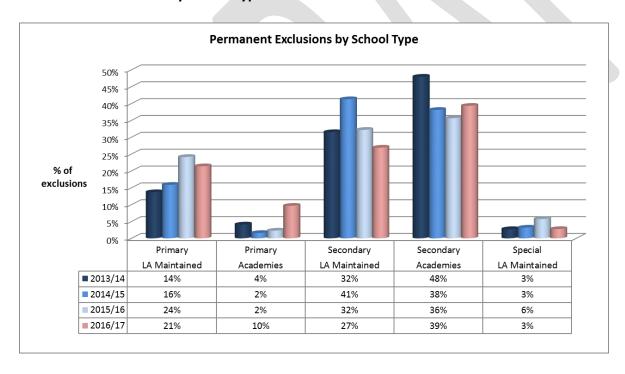
| Change in pupil        | cohorts              | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Primary                | LA Main.             | 46,242  | 45,241  | 44,225  | 42,832  | 39,632  |
| Primary                | Academy <sup>1</sup> | 6,496   | 8,562   | 10,602  | 13,433  | 17,713  |
| Secondary              | LA Main.             | 18,517  | 16,056  | 15,758  | 14,814  | 12,617  |
| Secondary <sup>2</sup> | Academy <sup>1</sup> | 22,534  | 23,843  | 23,672  | 24,258  | 26,642  |

Data source: Spring School Census returns

Whilst the percentage of pupils excluded has risen in both LA Maintained and Academy primary schools, Academies have seen a greater increase, 0.08% (14 of 17,713 pupils) compared to 0.01% (2 of 13,433 pupils) in 2015/16. At secondary phase, LA

Maintained schools have seen a greater increase in the percentage of pupils excluded when compared against Academies, with 0.31% for LA schools (39 of 12,617 pupils) compared to 0.21% (57 of 26,642 pupils) for Academies. The exclusion rate in LA Maintained special schools has fallen this year.

#### Permanent Exclusions by school type



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Academies include Free Schools

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Secondary schools include All-through schools (within Academies and Free Schools in Devon)

## 1.6 Permanent Exclusions by Learning Community

### Ranking by Permanent Exclusions as a percentage of pupil population

Torrington Learning Community continues to be on average the Local Learning Community with the highest exclusions as a percentage of its pupil population, followed by Holsworthy, South Molton, Tiverton and Exeter West Exe. However in the last year Dartmouth, Dawlish and Sidmouth have seen significant increases in exclusions as a percentage of their pupil population. It should be noted that exclusions across communities can vary significantly year on year.

|                             | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | (where 1 is | Ranking<br>highest % of e | exclusions) | Average<br>Ranking |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                             | %       | %       | %       | LLC     | Excl    | 2014/15     | 2015/16                   | 2016/17     | (over<br>4yrs)     |
| Axe Valley                  | 0.10%   | 0.13%   | 0.19%   | 3180    | 6       | 9           | 10                        | 11          | 13                 |
| Barnstaple                  | 0.08%   | 0.17%   | 0.14%   | 6510    | 9       | 10          | 6                         | 16          | 7                  |
| Bideford                    | 0.12%   | 0.07%   | 0.12%   | 4055    | 5       | 2           | 17                        | 18          | 8                  |
| Braunton                    | 0.06%   | 0.06%   | 0.06%   | 1784    | 1       | 20          | 19                        | 27          | 20                 |
| Chulmleigh                  | 0.07%   | 0.22%   | 0.07%   | 1399    | 1       | 13          | 3                         | 26          | 8                  |
| Clyst Vale                  | 0.08%   | 0.15%   | 0.11%   | 2848    | 3       | 11          | 8                         | 20          | 17                 |
| Crediton                    | 0.06%   | 0.13%   | 0.19%   | 3128    | 6       | 17          | 9                         | 10          | 15                 |
| Culm Valley                 | 0.03%   |         | 0.05%   | 3861    | 2       | 24          | 26                        | 28          | 29                 |
| Dartmouth                   |         | 0.11%   | 0.72%   | 839     | 6       | 26          | 13                        | 1           | 10                 |
| Dawlish                     | 0.04%   | 0.17%   | 0.42%   | 2354    | 10      | 23          | 7                         | 2           | 11                 |
| Exeter - Beacon             | 0.08%   | 0.08%   | 0.15%   | 6577    | 10      | 12          | 16                        | 15          | 14                 |
| Exeter - Central & Chestnut | 0.06%   | 0.03%   | 0.08%   | 3562    | 3       | 19          | 24                        | 23          | 24                 |
| Exeter - West Exe           | 0.11%   | 0.22%   | 0.30%   | 3616    | 11      | 5           | 2                         | 5           | 4                  |
| Exmouth                     | 0.02%   | 0.12%   | 0.09%   | 5824    | 5       | 25          | 11                        | 22          | 19                 |
| Holsworthy                  | 0.06%   | 0.26%   | 0.32%   | 1541    | 5       | 16          | 1                         | 3           | 2                  |
| Honiton                     | 0.05%   |         | 0.19%   | 2138    | 4       | 21          | 26                        | 12          | 21                 |
| Ilfracombe                  | 0.12%   | 0.04%   | 0.19%   | 2588    | 5       | 3           | 21                        | 9           | 6                  |
| Ivybridge                   | 0.04%   | 0.02%   | 0.11%   | 4662    | 5       | 22          | 25                        | 19          | 26                 |
| Kingsbridge                 |         | 0.04%   | 0.07%   | 2693    | 2       | 26          | 22                        | 25          | 25                 |
| Newton Abbot                | 0.12%   | 0.10%   | 0.17%   | 5196    | 9       | 4           | 14                        | 14          | 12                 |
| Okehampton                  | 0.07%   |         | 0.09%   | 3191    | 3       | 14          | 26                        | 21          | 17                 |
| Ottery St Mary              |         |         |         | 2141    |         | 26          | 26                        | 30          | 31                 |
| Sidmouth                    | 0.06%   |         | 0.25%   | 1602    | 4       | 18          | 26                        | 6           | 22                 |
| South Dartmoor              | 0.06%   | 0.03%   |         | 3017    |         | 15          | 23                        | 30          | 28                 |
| South Molton                | 0.14%   | 0.21%   | 0.14%   | 1472    | 2       | 1           | 5                         | 17          | 2                  |
| Tavistock                   |         | 0.08%   | 0.08%   | 3729    | 3       | 26          | 15                        | 24          | 26                 |
| Teign Valley                |         |         | 0.04%   | 2762    | 1       | 26          | 26                        | 29          | 30                 |
| Teignmouth                  |         | 0.04%   | 0.20%   | 2491    | 5       | 26          | 20                        | 8           | 23                 |
| Tiverton                    | 0.11%   | 0.12%   | 0.20%   | 3459    | 7       | 6           | 12                        | 7           | 4                  |
| Torrington                  | 0.11%   | 0.21%   | 0.31%   | 1921    | 6       | 7           | 4                         | 4           | 1                  |
| Totnes                      | 0.10%   | 0.07%   | 0.18%   | 2846    | 5       | 8           | 18                        | 13          | 15                 |

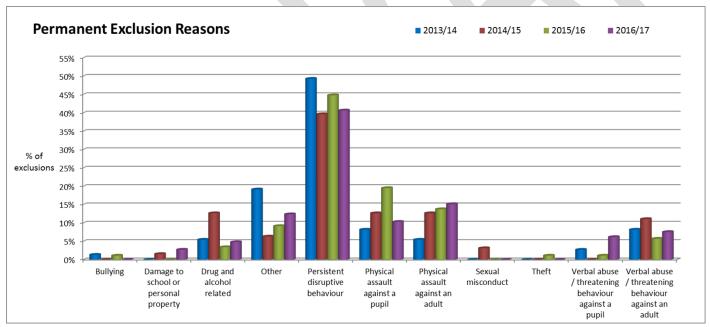
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

### 1.7 Permanent Exclusions Reasons

The table and graph below shows how the permanent exclusions which have occurred in each year are distributed against the various categories (together they make 100%). Persistent Disruptive Behaviour continues to be the major reason for permanent exclusions in Devon with physical assault to a child or adult the next most common.

| Permanent Exclusion<br>Reason                         | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | DfE<br>2015/16<br>England<br>rate (1) | 2016/17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Bullying                                              | 1       |         | 1       |         | 1.4%    |         | 1.1%    | 0.6%                                  |         |
| Damage to school or personal property                 |         | 1       |         | 4       |         | 1.6%    |         | 1.3%                                  | 2.8%    |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 4       | 8       | 3       | 7       | 5.5%    | 12.7%   | 3.4%    | 7.9%                                  | 4.8%    |
| Other                                                 | 14      | 4       | 8       | 18      | 19.2%   | 6.3%    | 9.2%    | 16.8%                                 | 12.4%   |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 36      | 25      | 39      | 59      | 49.3%   | 39.7%   | 44.8%   | 34.6%                                 | 40.7%   |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 6       | 8       | 17      | 15      | 8.2%    | 12.7%   | 19.5%   | 12.3%                                 | 10.3%   |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 4       | 8       | 12      | 22      | 5.5%    | 12.7%   | 13.8%   | 10.9%                                 | 15.2%   |
| Sexual misconduct                                     |         | 2       |         |         |         | 3.2%    |         | 1.0%                                  |         |
| Theft                                                 |         |         | 1       |         |         |         | 1.1%    | 0.6%                                  |         |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 2       |         | 1       | 9       | 2.7%    |         | 1.1%    | 4.7%                                  | 6.2%    |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 6       | 7       | 5       | 11      | 8.2%    | 11.1%   | 5.7%    | 9.0%                                  | 7.6%    |

(1) DfE Statistical First Release SFR35-2017 Table 14, published July 2017
Data source: 2016/17 DCC ONE database, 2015/16 and earlier DfE SFR35-2017 Underlying Data: Reasons



## **Permanent Exclusion Reasons by Pupil Cohorts**

| Permanent Exclusions – Statements / EHCPs             | Permanent Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                        | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |
| Bullying                                              |                                |         | 1       |         |  |
| Damage                                                |                                |         |         |         |  |
| Drug and alcohol related                              |                                |         |         |         |  |
| Other                                                 | 2                              | 1       | 1       | 2       |  |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 4                              | 2       | 6       | 6       |  |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 1                              | 2       | 2       | 1       |  |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 1                              | 1       | 2       | 6       |  |
| Racist abuse                                          |                                |         |         |         |  |
| Sexual misconduct                                     |                                | 1       |         |         |  |
| Theft                                                 |                                |         |         |         |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  |                                |         |         |         |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 2                              | 1       | 1       |         |  |
| Grand Total                                           | 10                             | 8       | 13      | 15      |  |

| Perma   | nent Exclus | ions - Perce |         | CS/17/38<br>en's Scrutiny<br>vember 2017 |
|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15     | 2015-16      | 2016-17 | Q                                        |
|         |             | 8%           |         |                                          |
|         |             |              |         | <b>=</b>                                 |
|         |             |              |         | Φ                                        |
| 20%     | 13%         | 8%           | 13%     | Item                                     |
| 40%     | 25%         | 46%          | 40%     |                                          |
| 10%     | 25%         | 15%          | 7%      | $\cup$                                   |
| 10%     | 13%         | 15%          | 40%     |                                          |
|         | 13%         |              |         |                                          |
| 20%     | 13%         | 8%           |         |                                          |
| 100%    | 100%        | 100%         | 100%    |                                          |

| Permanent Exclusions – Free School Meal Pupils        | Perm    | nanent Exclu | ısions - Num | nbers   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14 | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17 |
| Bullying                                              | 1       |              | 1            |         |
| Damage                                                |         |              |              | 3       |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 1       | 1            | 1            | 3       |
| Other                                                 | 8       | 3            | 5            | 8       |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 10      | 16           | 20           | 28      |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 3       | 5            | 6            | 5       |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 2       | 4            | 4            | 10      |
| Racist abuse                                          |         |              |              |         |
| Sexual misconduct                                     |         |              |              |         |
| Theft                                                 |         |              |              |         |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  |         |              |              | 5       |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 4       | 3            | 2            | 4       |
| Grand Total                                           | 29      | 32           | 39           | 66      |

| Permanent Exclusions - Percentages |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013-14                            | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3%                                 |         | 3%      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         | 5%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3%                                 | 3%      | 3%      | 5%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28%                                | 9%      | 13%     | 12%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34%                                | 50%     | 51%     | 42%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10%                                | 16%     | 15%     | 8%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7%                                 | 13%     | 10%     | 15%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         | 8%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14%                                | 9%      | 5%      | 6%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%                               | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Permanent Exclusions – Males                          | Permanent Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                        | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |
| Bullying                                              | 1                              |         | 1       |         |  |  |
| Damage                                                |                                | 1       |         | 4       |  |  |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 4                              | 5       | 2       | 6       |  |  |
| Other                                                 | 10                             | 4       | 8       | 14      |  |  |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 23                             | 18      | 31      | 48      |  |  |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 5                              | 7       | 12      | 10      |  |  |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 4                              | 5       | 8       | 22      |  |  |
| Racist abuse                                          |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Sexual misconduct                                     |                                | 2       |         |         |  |  |
| Theft                                                 |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 2                              |         |         | 9       |  |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 6                              | 6       | 5       | 9       |  |  |
| Grand Total                                           | 55                             | 48      | 67      | 122     |  |  |

| Permanent Exclusions - Percentages |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013-14                            | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2%                                 |         | 1%      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 2%      |         | 3%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7%                                 | 10%     | 3%      | 5%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18%                                | 8%      | 12%     | 11%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42%                                | 38%     | 46%     | 39%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9%                                 | 15%     | 18%     | 8%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7%                                 | 10%     | 12%     | 18%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 4%      |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4%                                 |         |         | 7%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11%                                | 13%     | 7%      | 7%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%                               | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Permanent Exclusions – Females                        | Permanent Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                        | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |
| Bullying                                              |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Damage                                                |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Drug and alcohol related                              |                                | 3       | 1       | 1       |  |  |
| Other                                                 | 4                              |         |         | 4       |  |  |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 13                             | 7       | 8       | 11      |  |  |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 1                              | 1       | 5       | 5       |  |  |
| Physical assault against an adult                     |                                | 3       | 4       |         |  |  |
| Racist abuse                                          |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Sexual misconduct                                     |                                |         |         |         |  |  |
| Theft                                                 |                                |         | 1       |         |  |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  |                                |         | 1       |         |  |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult |                                | 1       |         | 2       |  |  |
| Grand Total                                           | 18                             | 15      | 20      | 23      |  |  |

| Permanent Exclusions - Percentages |         |         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013-14                            | 2014-15 | 2016-17 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 20%     | 5%      | 4%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22%                                |         |         | 17%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72%                                | 47%     | 40%     | 48%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6%                                 | 7%      | 25%     | 22%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 20%     | 20%     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         |         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         | 5%      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |         | 5%      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 7%      |         | 9%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%                               | 100%    | 100%    | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

## 2.1. Fixed Term Exclusions Summary

Whilst the number of fixed term exclusions has gradually risen over the previous three years it has dropped slightly this year. The percentage of fixed term exclusions in Devon Schools continues to be lower than the latest DfE national rate (2015/16).

|                                                            | No of exclusions |         |         |         |                  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                                                       | 2012/13          | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17          |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed Term Exclusions - All Schools                        | 2877             | 2844    | 3072    | 3426    | 3320             |  |  |  |  |
| Devon Exclusion Rate (exclusions as % of school pop'n) (1) | 3.04%            | 3.00%   | 3.22%   | 3.55%   | 3.40%            |  |  |  |  |
| Department for Education<br>Exclusion Rate (2)             | 3.52%            | 3.50%   | 3.88%   | 4.29%   | Not<br>available |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> School population figures based on numbers on roll in each Spring School Census, sole or main registrations in state funded primary, secondary, all-through and special schools (excludes Alternative Provision).

data sources: 2016/17: ONE database, 2015/16 and earlier: DfE Statistical First Release SFR35/2017, Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year (Underlying Data: LA Characteristics), published July 2017

The number of pupils subjected to Fixed Term Exclusions and the number of days lost due to exclusions has also dropped in the last year, as shown in the table below;

|                                              | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| No of Days Lost due to fixed term exclusions | 5530    | 5150    | 5710    | 6145    | 5883.5  |
| No of Pupils subject to fixed term exclusion | 1520    | 1369    | 1554    | 1615    | 1530    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> DfE Statistical First Release SFR35/2017, Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year

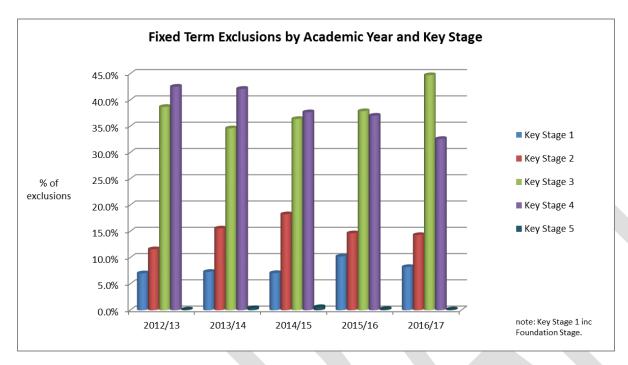
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

## 2.2 Exclusions by Key Stages

If we consider the distribution of the exclusions across the key stages we see that the majority of Devon's exclusions now occur in Key Stage 3. Historically this would have been in Key Stage 4. This distribution is also seen nationally.

Exclusions at Key Stage 4 are now lower than the latest DfE national statistic (2015/16). Whilst exclusions at Key Stage 3 have risen significantly in the last year they continue to be lower than the latest DfE national rate for 2016 (47.4%). Please see table below for full details.

It should be noted that these percentage add to 100 and if the cohort is below the national average in one section it will inevitably be over in another.



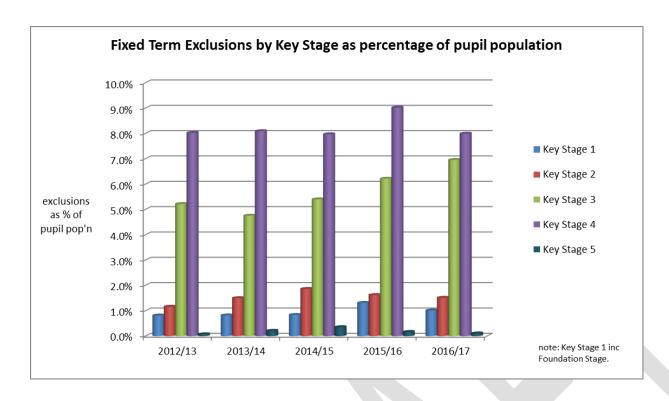
|                              | 2012 | 2/13  | 2013 | 3/14  | 2014/15 |       | 2015/16 |       | 2015/16                  |      | DfE<br>2015/16 | 2016 | 5/17 |
|------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|------|
|                              | No's | %     | No's | %     | No's    | %     | No's    | %     | % of fixed<br>term excns | No's | %              |      |      |
| Key Stage 1<br>(inc Found'n) | 201  | 7.0%  | 206  | 7.3%  | 215     | 7.1%  | 347     | 10.2% | 4.7%                     | 273  | 8.2%           |      |      |
| Key Stage 2                  | 332  | 11.6% | 439  | 15.6% | 555     | 18.3% | 497     | 14.6% | 12.8%                    | 475  | 14.3%          |      |      |
| Key Stage 3                  | 1107 | 38.7% | 977  | 34.6% | 1106    | 36.4% | 1286    | 37.9% | 47.4%                    | 1485 | 44.7%          |      |      |
| Key Stage 4                  | 1217 | 42.5% | 1189 | 42.1% | 1145    | 37.7% | 1257    | 37.0% | 34.5%                    | 1082 | 32.6%          |      |      |
| Key Stage 5                  | 4    | 0.1%  | 11   | 0.4%  | 18      | 0.6%  | 8       | 0.2%  | 0.7%                     | 5    | 0.2%           |      |      |

<sup>1.</sup> DfE percentages of fixed term exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Key Stage based on pupils' NCY Table 3)

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

### Fixed Term Exclusions by Key Stages as percentage of pupil population

When reviewed as a percentage of pupil population, Key Stage 4 exclusions have fallen whilst Key Stage 3 exclusions continue to rise. The percentage of exclusions at each Key Stage are lower in Devon than nationally, with the exception of Key Stage 1 which is slightly higher. The graph and subsequent table below provide further information.

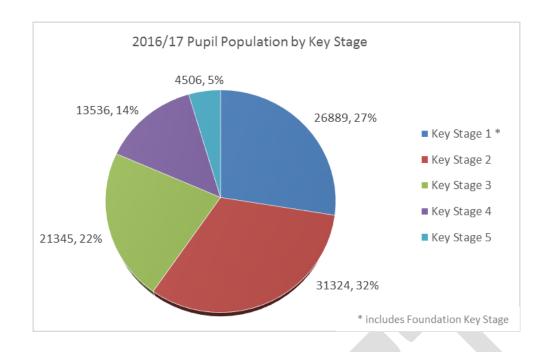


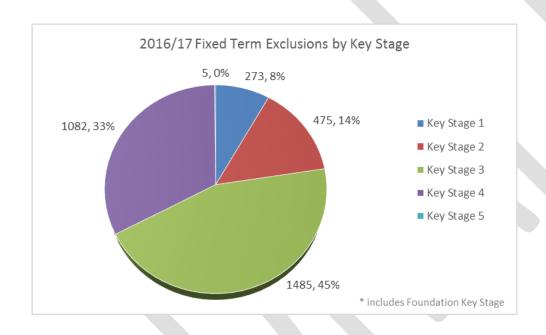
|                              | 2012 | 2012/13 |      | 3/14 | 2014 | 2014/15 |      | 5/16 | DfE<br>2015/16           | 2016 | 5/17 |
|------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|
|                              | No's | %       | No's | %    | No's | %       | No's | %    | % of fixed<br>term excns | No's | %    |
| Key Stage 1<br>(inc Found'n) | 201  | 0.8%    | 206  | 0.8% | 215  | 0.8%    | 347  | 1.3% | 0.7%                     | 273  | 1.0% |
| Key Stage 2                  | 332  | 1.2%    | 439  | 1.5% | 555  | 1.9%    | 497  | 1.6% | 1.8%                     | 475  | 1.5% |
| Key Stage 3                  | 1107 | 5.2%    | 977  | 4.8% | 1106 | 5.4%    | 1286 | 6.2% | 9.6%                     | 1485 | 7.0% |
| Key Stage 4                  | 1217 | 8.0%    | 1189 | 8.1% | 1145 | 8.0%    | 1257 | 9.0% | 10.8%                    | 1082 | 8.0% |
| Key Stage 5                  | 4    | 0.1%    | 11   | 0.2% | 18   | 0.4%    | 8    | 0.2% | 0.5%                     | 5    | 0.1% |

1. DfE percentages of permanent exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Underlying Data from LA characteristics Tables), published July 17

The charts overleaf indicate the overall school population by each Key Stage and the Fixed Term Exclusions by Key Stage enabling comparisons to be made. For example, there is a smaller percentage of Exclusions at Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 when compared to the percentage of pupil populations at these Key Stages.

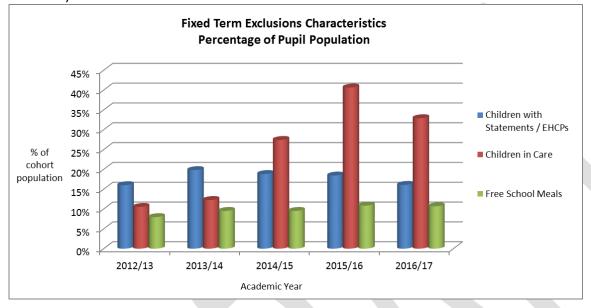
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017





## 2.3. Fixed Term Exclusions by Pupil Characteristics

In 2016/17 the exclusion rate for pupils with statements of SEN or EHCPs has fallen, with 16.1% (437 for 2716 pupils) compared to 18.45% (557 for 3019 pupils) in 2015/16. This is higher than the latest national rate (15.04% in 2016). The percentage of Children in Care subject to a Fixed Term Exclusion has significantly reduced in the last year, 32.9% (157 for 477 pupils) compared to 40.6% (189 for 465 pupils) in 2015/16. The percentage of pupils eligible for Free School Meals subject to an exclusion has remained relatively stable at nearly 11% and Devon continues to be slightly better than the latest national rate (11.36% in 2016).



|                                | 2012/13 |             |                  | 2013/14 |             |                  | 2014/15 |             |                  | 2015/16 |             |                  |               | DfE                                        | 2016/17 |             |                         |               |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Exclusions against;            | No's    | % of<br>FTE | % of pupil pop'n | No's    | % of<br>FTE | % of pupil pop'n | No's    | % of<br>FTE | % of pupil pop'n | No's    | % of<br>FTE | % of pupil pop'n | Pupil<br>popn | 2015/16<br>National<br>Rate <sup>(2)</sup> | No's    | % of<br>FTE | % of<br>school<br>pop'n | Pupil<br>popn |
| Children with Statements/EHCPs | 545     | 18.9%       | 16.0%            | 689     | 24.2%       | 19.8%            | 620     | 20.2%       | 18.83%           | 557     | 16.3%       | 18.45%           | 3019          | 15.04%                                     | 437     | 13.2%       | 16.1%                   | 2716          |
| Children in Care (CiC) (1)     | 60      | 2.0%        | 10.5%            | 70      | 2.4%        | 12.3%            | 130     | 4.0%        | 27.4%            | 189     | 5.7%        | 40.6%            | 465           | Not<br>available                           | 157     | 4.7%        | 32.9%                   | 477           |
| Free School Meals              | 920     | 32.0%       | 8.0%             | 1022    | 35.9%       | 9.5%             | 1117    | 36.4%       | 9.52%            | 1335    | 39.0%       | 10.85%           | 12309         | 11.36%                                     | 1356    | 40.8%       | 10.7%                   | 12684         |

<sup>1.</sup> Children in Care school population has been taken from the Council's Virtual School Roll and is based on the number of children in care of school age attending a school in Devon

<sup>2.</sup> Latest DfE national rate for 2015/16 taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions in England 2015 to 2016, published 20/07/17.

The table below provides information on how the Devon cohorts of pupils compare nationally and is based on DfE data for the 2015 to 2016 academic year.

| Fixed Term Exclusions          | Number of<br>Devon FTE     | Group as a % of | Number on Roll<br>for each group | Group as a % of | Group is over or under     |                  | oulation with<br>one FTE <sup>(1)</sup> |       | s likely as<br>cohort |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2015/16                        | Cohort<br>(DfE SFR35_2017) | FTE<br>cohort   | (DfE SFR35_2017)                 | Devon<br>Cohort | represented by a factor of | Devon<br>2015/16 | England<br>2015/16                      | Devon | England               |
| All                            | 3426                       | 100             | 96392                            |                 |                            | 3.55             | 4.29                                    |       |                       |
| SEN with EHCP (2)              | 557                        | 16.3            | 3019                             | 3.13            | 5.19                       | 18.45            | 15.04                                   | 10.92 | 5.63                  |
| SEN without EHCP               | 1515                       | 44.2            | 13375                            | 13.88           | 3.19                       | 11.33            | 13.72                                   | 6.70  | 5.14                  |
| No SEN                         | 1354                       | 39.5            | 79998                            | 82.99           | 0.48                       | 1.69             | 2.67                                    |       |                       |
| Eligible for FSM               | 1335                       | 39.0            | 12309                            | 12.77           | 3.05                       | 10.85            | 11.36                                   | 4.38  | 3.65                  |
| Not eligible for FSM           | 2088                       | 60.9            | 84083                            | 87.23           | 0.70                       | 2.48             | 3.11                                    |       |                       |
| CIC (3)                        | Available 3/18             |                 | 465                              | 0.48            |                            | not avail        | not avail                               |       |                       |
| not CiC                        | Available 3/18             |                 | 95927                            | 99.52           |                            | not avail        | not avail                               |       |                       |
| Male                           | 2598                       | 75.8            | 49573                            | 51.43           | 1.47                       | 5.24             | 6.18                                    | 2.96  | 2.66                  |
| Female                         | 828                        | 24.2            | 46819                            | 48.57           | 0.50                       | 1.77             | 2.32                                    |       |                       |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils         | 184                        | 5.4             | 5877                             | 6.10            | 0.88                       | 3.13             | 3.88                                    | 0.78  | 0.74                  |
| White British Ethnicity Pupils | 3173                       | 92.6            | 78929                            | 81.88           | 1.13                       | 4.02             | 5.23                                    |       |                       |

#### <u>Note</u>

#### **Additional Information**

- National 2016/17 data will be available in July 2018.
- The times as column simply compares how many times greater one value is than the other.

<sup>(1)</sup> The number of fixed period exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils (including sole or dual main registrations and boarding pupils) of each age in January 2016. These are number of FTEs and not the number of children (one child may have multiple fixed term exclusions) as national benchmarking data is based on the number of FTEs (not the number of children).

<sup>(2)</sup> SEN with EHCPs are pupils with statements or EHCPs

<sup>(3)</sup> CiC - Children who were looked after child at the time of exclusion (from ONE). The cohort is taken from the number of CiC on the Virtual School Roll (465) on 22/01/16 (based on children on roll in Devon LA Schools). This date is in line with the date used in the DfE statistics. It should however be noted that the total number of children may exceed the denominator used as the cohort fluctuates greatly. If a child was in care and excluded in May but was no longer on roll on Jan 22nd, the exclusion would count but the child would not be included in the cohort size. The most recent National Data for Children in Care is 2014/15, 2015/16 data will be available in March 2018.

| Fixed Term Exclusions 2016/17  | Number of<br>Children in<br>Devon FTE<br>Cohort | Group as<br>a % of<br>FTE<br>cohort | Number on Roll<br>cohorts for each<br>group (Spring<br>2017 Census) | Group as a %<br>of Devon<br>NoR cohort | Group is over or<br>under<br>represented by<br>a factor of | % of Devon group<br>population with<br>at least one FTE <sup>(1)</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All                            | 3320                                            | 100                                 | 97640                                                               | 100                                    |                                                            | 3.40                                                                   |
| SEN with statement / EHCP      | 437                                             | 13.2                                | 2716                                                                | 2.8                                    | 4.73                                                       | 16.09                                                                  |
| SEN without statement / EHCP   | 1558                                            | 46.9                                | 13539                                                               | 13.9                                   | 3.38                                                       | 11.51                                                                  |
| No SEN                         | 1325                                            | 39.9                                | 81385                                                               | 83.4                                   | 0.48                                                       | 1.63                                                                   |
| Eligible for FSM               | 1356                                            | 40.8                                | 12684                                                               | 13.0                                   | 3.14                                                       | 10.69                                                                  |
| Not eligible for FSM           | 1964                                            | 59.2                                | 84956                                                               | 87.0                                   | 0.68                                                       | 2.31                                                                   |
| cic                            | 157                                             | 4.7                                 | 477                                                                 | 0.5                                    | 9.68                                                       | 32.91                                                                  |
| not CiC                        | 3163                                            | 95.3                                | 97163                                                               | 99.5                                   | 0.96                                                       | 3.26                                                                   |
| Male                           | 2532                                            | 76.3                                | 50315                                                               | 51.5                                   | 1.48                                                       | 5.03                                                                   |
| Female                         | 788                                             | 23.7                                | 47325                                                               | 48.5                                   | 0.49                                                       | 1.67                                                                   |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils         | 238                                             | 7.2                                 | 7133                                                                | 7.3                                    | 0.98                                                       | 3.34                                                                   |
| White British Ethnicity Pupils | 2874                                            | 86.6                                | 88619                                                               | 90.8                                   | 0.95                                                       | 3.24                                                                   |

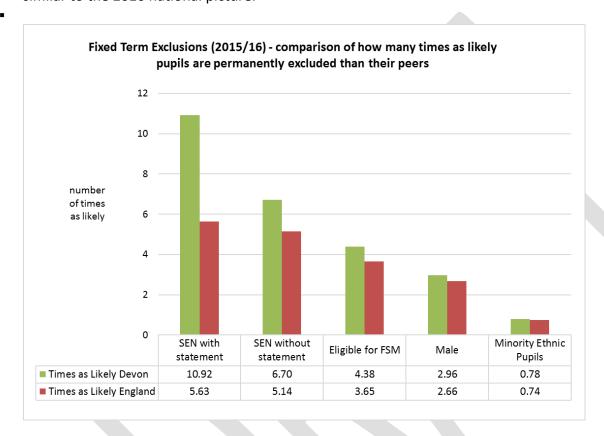
<sup>(1)</sup> The number of fixed period exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils (including sole or dual main registrations and boarding pupils) of each age in January 2017. With regards to the FTE figures, these are number of FTEs and not number of children (one child may have multiple fixed term exclusions). National benchmarking data is based on the number of FTEs (not the number of children).

<sup>(2)</sup> CiC - Children who were looked after child at the time of exclusion (from ONE). The cohort is taken from the number of CiC on the Virtual School Roll (477) on 27/01/17 (based on children on roll in Devon LA Schools). This date is in line with the date used in the DfE statistics. It should however be noted that the total number of children may exceed the denominator used as the cohort fluctuates greatly. If a child was in care and excluded in May but was no longer on roll on Jan 22nd, the exclusion would count but the child would not be included in the cohort size. The most recent National Data for Children in Care is 2014/15, 2015/16 data will be available in March 2018.

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

As with permanent exclusions both nationally and in Devon pupils in vulnerable groups are more likely to receive fixed term exclusions than their peers;

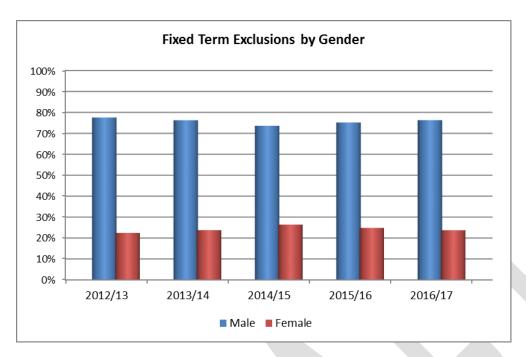
- Pupils with Statements of SEN or EHCPs are nearly 11 times as likely to receive fixed term exclusions as pupils with no identified SEN. This is substantially higher than the 2016 national picture where pupils are nearly 6 times as likely to receive an exclusion.
- Pupils eligible for Free School Meals are just over 4 times as likely to receive fixed term exclusions as pupils not eligible for Free School Meals, slightly higher than the 2016 national picture which is nearly 4 times as likely.
- Boys are nearly 3 times as likely to receive fixed term exclusions as girls, which is similar to the 2016 national picture.



Data source: DFE Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 Permanent and Fixed Period Exclusions from Schools in England: 2015 to 2016 academic year, published 20/07/17.

# 2.4 Fixed Term Exclusions by Gender and Key Stage

The breakdown of fixed term exclusions by gender remains relatively unchanged, with three quarters of exclusions being for boys. This also reflects the 2016 national picture. However when reviewed at Key Stage, the proportion of girls subject to a fixed term exclusion rises significantly at secondary school level (Key Stages 3 and 4). The charts overleaf illustrate the gender breakdown at each Key Stage and include number of exclusions.



|        | 2012 | 2/13  | 201  | 3/14  | 201  | 4/15  | 201  | 5/16  | DfE 2015/16               |      | 2016/17 |               |
|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|---------|---------------|
|        | No's | %     | No's | %     | No's | %     | No's | %     | % of fixed term excns (1) | No's | %       | Pupil<br>popn |
| Male   | 2225 | 77.3% | 2160 | 75.9% | 2272 | 74.0% | 2598 | 75.8% | 73.5%                     | 2532 | 76.3%   | 50,315        |
| Female | 652  | 22.7% | 684  | 24.1% | 800  | 26.0% | 828  | 24.2% | 26.5%                     | 788  | 23.7%   | 47,325        |

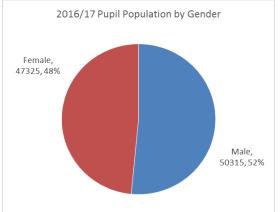
Note: 1. DfE percentages of fixed term exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Gender Table 3) When reviewed as a percentage of the pupil population, the percentage of boys with exclusions is also higher than girls, both in Devon and nationally. Both rates have fallen in Devon in the last year and are below the latest available national rate.

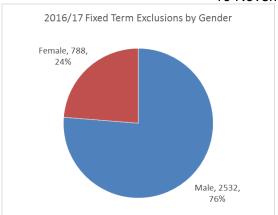
|        | 201  | 2/13      | 201  | 3/14      | 201  | 4/15      | 201  | 5/16      | DfE 2015/16                             | 2016/17 |           |
|--------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|        | No's | % of popn | % of fixed<br>term excns <sup>(2)</sup> | No's    | % of popn |
| Male   | 2225 | 4.58%     | 2160 | 4.45%     | 2272 | 4.65%     | 2598 | 5.24%     | 6.18%                                   | 2532    | 5.03%     |
| Female | 652  | 1.41%     | 684  | 1.48%     | 800  | 1.72%     | 828  | 1.77%     | 2.32%                                   | 788     | 1.67%     |

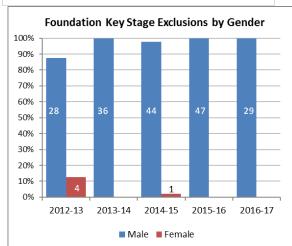
Note: 2. DfE percentages of fixed term exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Gender Table 3)

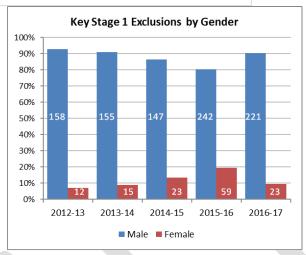
The gender breakdown by school population and number of fixed term exclusions for 2016/17 is illustrated overleaf;

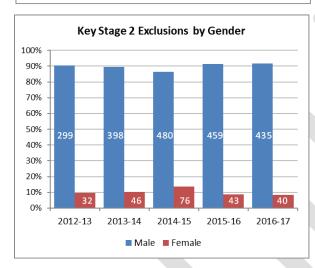
CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

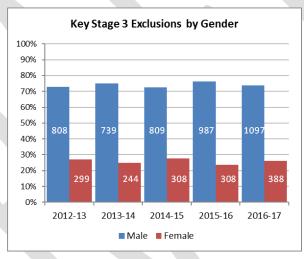


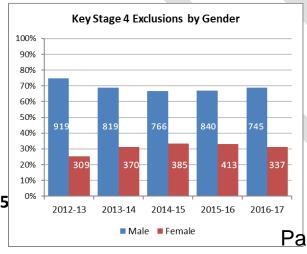


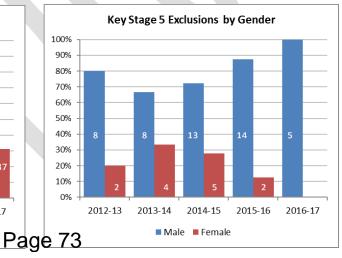












CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

The percentage of Fixed Term Exclusions in Devon secondary schools has risen slightly in the last year and conversely the percentage in primary schools has fallen. At Secondary School phase a greater percentage of exclusions occur in Academy Schools whilst at Primary School phase a greater percentage occur in LA Maintained Schools. The percentage shown indicates the percentage of all exclusions. The numbers in bold would total 100% (subject to rounding).

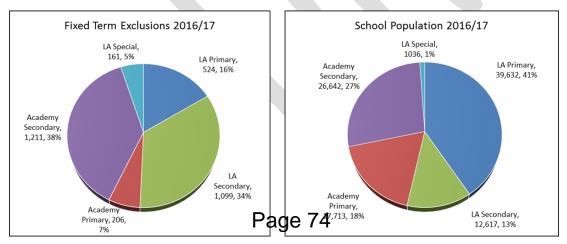
|                                       | 201  | 2/13  | 2013 | 3/14  | 201  | 4/15  | 2015/16 |       | DfE 2015/16<br>% of fixed | 201  | 2016/17 |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------|------|---------|--|
|                                       | No's | %     | No's | %     | No's | %     | No's    | %     | term excns                | No's | %       |  |
| Primary Schools                       | 525  | 18.2% | 627  | 22.1% | 752  | 24.6% | 812     | 23.8% | 16%                       | 730  | 22.8%   |  |
| LA Maintained                         | 480  | 16.7% | 524  | 18.5% | 604  | 19.8% | 631     | 18.5% |                           | 524  | 16.4%   |  |
| Academies <sup>1</sup>                | 45   | 1.6%  | 103  | 3.6%  | 148  | 4.8%  | 181     | 5.3%  |                           | 206  | 6.4%    |  |
| Secondary<br>Schools <sup>2</sup>     | 2214 | 76.8% | 2063 | 72.7% | 2183 | 71.4% | 2439    | 71.4% | 80%                       | 2310 | 72.1%   |  |
| LA Maintained                         | 1211 | 42.0% | 810  | 28.5% | 1097 | 35.9% | 1189    | 34.8% |                           | 1099 | 34.3%   |  |
| Academies <sup>1</sup>                | 1003 | 34.8% | 1253 | 44.1% | 1086 | 35.5% | 1250    | 36.6% |                           | 1211 | 37.8%   |  |
| Special Schools                       | 142  | 4.9%  | 149  | 5.2%  | 123  | 4.0%  | 164     | 4.8%  | 4%                        | 162  | 5.1%    |  |
| LA Maintained                         | 142  | 4.9%  | 149  | 5.2%  | 123  | 4.0%  | 164     | 4.8%  |                           | 161  | 5.0%    |  |
| Independent                           |      |       |      |       |      |       |         |       |                           | 1    | 0.03%   |  |
| Total                                 | 2881 | •     | 2839 |       | 3058 |       | 3415    | •     |                           | 3202 |         |  |
| Alternative<br>Provision <sup>4</sup> | -    | -     | -    | -     | -    | -     | -       | -     | -                         | 118  | 3.7%    |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Academies include Free Schools

Note: Due to rounding some of the overall percentages do not match the sum of LA and Academies percentages School type is based on local School Census data, as the DfE do not publish the data at this detailed level. Whilst the totals do not exactly match DfE published data, they are close enough to enable analysis.

# Fixed Term Exclusions by school type as percentage of the pupil population

The charts overleaf illustrate the breakdown of fixed term exclusions and pupil population by school type to enable comparisons to be made. For example, 17% of fixed exclusions were from LA Maintained Primary Schools but these establishments have 41% of the pupil population.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Secondary schools include All-through schools (within Academies and Free Schools in Devon)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> There is no nationally published information on exclusions in Alternative Provision, local information has been included for illustrative purposes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> DfE percentages of fixed term exclusions taken from Statistical First Release SFR 35/2017 (Table 1)

CS/17/38 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

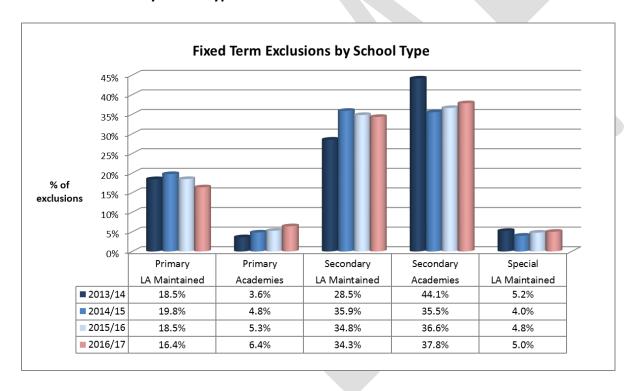
**Please note**: the total cohort changes year on year as LA Maintained Schools convert to Academies. For example, in 2012/13 the primary school cohort was split as 6,496 pupils in Academies and 46,242 in LA Maintained schools, which in 2016/17 was split as 17,713 in Academies (inc Free Schools) and 39,632 in LA Maintained schools. The changes in pupil cohorts across the years is illustrated in the table below;

|                        |                      | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Primary                | LA Main.             | 46,242  | 45,241  | 44,225  | 42,832  | 39,632  |
| Primary                | Academy <sup>1</sup> | 6,496   | 8,562   | 10,602  | 13,433  | 17,713  |
| Secondary              | LA Main.             | 18,517  | 16,056  | 15,758  | 14,814  | 12,617  |
| Secondary <sup>2</sup> | Academy <sup>1</sup> | 22,013  | 23,215  | 22,979  | 23,416  | 26,642  |
| Special                | LA Main.             | 861     | 903     | 916     | 956     | 1,036   |

Data source: Spring School Census

The percentage of pupils with exclusions has dropped slightly in both LA Maintained primary schools and Academies. At secondary phase, LA Maintained schools have seen an increase whilst Academies have fallen slightly. The exclusion rate at LA Maintained special schools has fallen slightly with 15.5% (161 of 1036 pupils) compared to 17.2% (164 of 956 pupils) in 2015/16.

# Fixed Term Exclusions by school type



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Academies include Free Schools

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Secondary schools include All-through schools and Post 16 school (within Academies and Free Schools in Devon)

# 2.6. Fixed Term Exclusions by Learning Community Ranking by Fixed Term Exclusions as a percentage of pupil population

Exeter West Exe Learning Community is on average the Local Learning Community with the highest percentage of fixed term exclusions as a percentage of the pupil population, but its percentage has remained stable in the last year. Tiverton is the Learning Community with the second highest percentage of fixed term exclusions as a percentage of the pupil population, followed by Exeter – Central & Chestnut with the third highest percentage.

Crediton and Exeter Beacon are also consistently ranked with high fixed term exclusions, whilst

Sidmouth and Torrington have seen the highest increase in the last year.

|                             | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 |         | Ranking<br>highest % o | f exclusions) | Average<br>Ranking |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                             | %       | %       | %       | LLC     | Excls   | 2014/15 | 2015/16                | 2016/17       | (over 4yrs)        |
| Axe Valley                  | 2%      | 3%      | 3%      | 3180    | 110     | 18      | 12                     | 14            | 18                 |
| Barnstaple                  | 5%      | 4%      | 1%      | 6510    | 50      | 4       | 7                      | 28            | 7                  |
| Bideford                    | 3%      | 1%      | 1%      | 4055    | 40      | 14      | 30                     | 25            | 25                 |
| Braunton                    | 2%      | 2%      | 3%      | 1784    | 62      | 22      | 23                     | 13            | 15                 |
| Chulmleigh                  | 4%      | 2%      | 3%      | 1399    | 43      | 10      | 20                     | 15            | 13                 |
| Clyst Vale                  | 3%      | 4%      | 4%      | 2848    | 103     | 15      | 9                      | 11            | 14                 |
| Crediton                    | 5%      | 5%      | 6%      | 3128    | 178     | 3       | 6                      | 6             | 4                  |
| Culm Valley                 | 2%      | 2%      | 1%      | 3861    | 54      | 23      | 28                     | 24            | 27                 |
| Dartmouth                   | 7%      | 9%      | 0%      | 839     |         | 2       | 2                      | 30            | 10                 |
| Dawlish                     | 3%      | 4%      | 6%      | 2354    | 145     | 12      | 8                      | 3             | 7                  |
| Exeter - Beacon             | 4%      | 5%      | 6%      | 6577    | 401     | 7       | 5                      | 4             | 5                  |
| Exeter - Central & Chestnut | 4%      | 5%      | 5%      | 3562    | 179     | 6       | 4                      | 8             | 3                  |
| Exeter - West Exe           | 8%      | 13%     | 12%     | 3616    | 419     | 1       | 1                      | 1             | 1                  |
| Exmouth                     | 3%      | 4%      | 4%      | 5824    | 225     | 13      | 10                     | 10            | 10                 |
| Holsworthy                  | 2%      | 4%      | 3%      | 1541    | 40      | 24      | 11                     | 18            | 15                 |
| Honiton                     | 2%      | 2%      | 4%      | 2138    | 76      | 28      | 19                     | 12            | 23                 |
| Ilfracombe                  | 4%      | 3%      | 2%      | 2588    | 62      | 9       | 18                     | 21            | 12                 |
| Ivybridge                   | 2%      | 2%      | 1%      | 4662    | 27      | 21      | 27                     | 29            | 28                 |
| Kingsbridge                 | 1%      | 2%      | 0%      | 2693    |         | 29      | 22                     | 30            | 29                 |
| Newton Abbot                | 4%      | 2%      | 1%      | 5196    | 45      | 8       | 21                     | 26            | 17                 |
| Okehampton                  | 2%      | 2%      | 3%      | 3191    | 85      | 19      | 25                     | 17            | 21                 |
| Ottery St Mary              | 1%      | 1%      | 1%      | 2141    | 18      | 30      | 31                     | 27            | 31                 |
| Sidmouth                    | 3%      | 3%      | 6%      | 1602    | 101     | 11      | 14                     | 2             | 6                  |
| South Dartmoor              | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 3017    | 62      | 20      | 24                     | 23            | 22                 |
| South Molton                | 2%      | 3%      | 2%      | 1472    | 36      | 27      | 17                     | 20            | 24                 |
| Tavistock                   | 3%      | 3%      | 3%      | 3729    | 96      | 16      | 15                     | 19            | 19                 |
| Teign Valley                | 1%      | 1%      | 2%      | 2762    | 64      | 31      | 29                     | 22            | 30                 |
| Teignmouth                  | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 2491    | 106     | 25      | 16                     | 9             | 20                 |
| Tiverton                    | 4%      | 6%      | 5%      | 3459    | 174     | 5       | 3                      | 7             | 2                  |
| Torrington                  | 2%      | 3%      | 6%      | 1921    | 117     | 17      | 13                     | 5             | 7                  |
| Totnes                      | 2%      | 2%      | 3%      | 2846    | 77      | 26      | 26                     | 16            | 26                 |

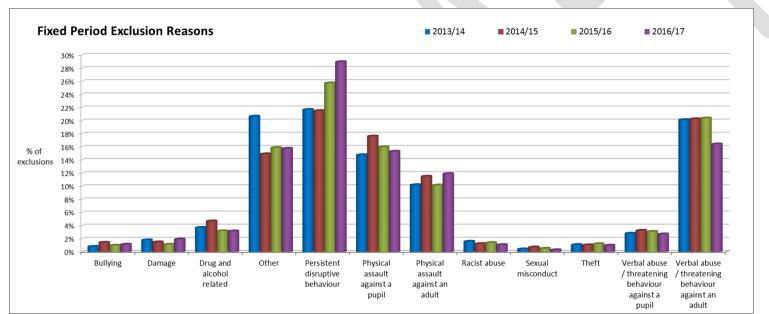
#### 2.7 Fixed Term Exclusions Reasons

The table and graph below shows how the fixed term exclusions which have occurred in each year are distributed against the various categories. Persistent Disruptive Behaviour continues to be the major reason for fixed term exclusions in Devon (28.98%), slightly higher than the latest national rate (27.7% in 2016). Verbal abuse/threatening behaviour against an adult continues to be the second major reason for exclusions.

| Fixed Term Exclusion Reason                           | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | DfE 2015/16<br>England rate (1) | 2016/17 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Bullying                                              | 24      | 45      | 35      | 39      | 0.84%   | 1.46%   | 1.02%   | 1.1%                            | 1.17%   |
| Damage                                                | 52      | 47      | 40      | 65      | 1.83%   | 1.53%   | 1.17%   | 2.0%                            | 1.96%   |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 106     | 145     | 110     | 106     | 3.73%   | 4.72%   | 3.21%   | 2.6%                            | 3.19%   |
| Other                                                 | 588     | 459     | 545     | 524     | 20.68%  | 14.94%  | 15.91%  | 18.4%                           | 15.78%  |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 617     | 661     | 882     | 962     | 21.69%  | 21.52%  | 25.74%  | 27.7%                           | 28.98%  |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 421     | 542     | 548     | 509     | 14.80%  | 17.64%  | 16.00%  | 17.6%                           | 15.33%  |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 291     | 354     | 349     | 396     | 10.23%  | 11.52%  | 10.19%  | 6.9%                            | 11.93%  |
| Racist abuse                                          | 46      | 39      | 49      | 37      | 1.62%   | 1.27%   | 1.43%   | 1.2%                            | 1.11%   |
| Sexual misconduct                                     | 13      | 23      | 19      | 11      | 0.46%   | 0.75%   | 0.55%   | 0.6%                            | 0.33%   |
| Theft                                                 | 32      | 33      | 43      | 34      | 1.13%   | 1.07%   | 1.26%   | 1.2%                            | 1.02%   |
| erbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil   | 81      | 101     | 107     | 91      | 2.85%   | 3.29%   | 3.12%   | 4.1%                            | 2.74%   |
| Werbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 573     | 623     | 699     | 546     | 20.15%  | 20.28%  | 20.40%  | 16.6%                           | 16.45%  |

DfE Statistical First Release SFR35-2017 Table 4, published July 2017

Data source: Devon 2016/17: ONE system, report run on: 21/08/17, Devon 2015/16 and earlier: DfE Statistical First Release SFR35-2017 Underlying Data: Reasons, published July 2017



# Fixed Term Exclusions Reasons for pupil cohorts (as the DfE do not publish data at this level, local census returns were used for illustrative purposes)

| Fixed Term Exclusions – Statemented / EHCP            | Fixe    | d Term Exclu | ısions - Num | bers    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14 | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17 |
| Bullying                                              | 9       | 2            | 6            | 2       |
| Damage                                                | 15      | 17           | 14           | 13      |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 6       | 9            | 7            | 3       |
| Other                                                 | 134     | 88           | 131          | 103     |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 143     | 130          | 89           | 66      |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 89      | 114          | 90           | 74      |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 157     | 133          | 96           | 90      |
| Racist abuse                                          | 19      | 15           | 11           | 9       |
| Sexual misconduct                                     | 5       | 4            | 2            | 3       |
| Theft                                                 | 6       | 2            | 2            | 4       |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 21      | 13           | 24           | 12      |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 128     | 100          | 94           | 58      |
| Grand Total                                           | 732     | 627          | 566          | 437     |

| Fixed Term Exclusions - Percentages |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013-14                             | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 0%      | 1%      | 0%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2%                                  | 3%      | 2%      | 3%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 1%      | 1%      | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18%                                 | 14%     | 23%     | 24%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20%                                 | 21%     | 16%     | 15%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12%                                 | 18%     | 16%     | 17%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21%                                 | 21%     | 17%     | 21%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3%                                  | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 0.6%    | 0.4%    | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 0.3%    | 0.4%    | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3%                                  | 2%      | 4%      | 3%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17%                                 | 16%     | 17%     | 13%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%                                | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Fixed Term Exclusions – Free School Meals             | Fixed Term Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                         | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |
| Bullying                                              | 9                               | 17      | 14      | 18      |  |
| Damage                                                | 21                              | 28      | 23      | 28      |  |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 19                              | 42      | 28      | 30      |  |
| Other                                                 | 185                             | 151     | 210     | 229     |  |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 254                             | 326     | 409     | 419     |  |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 161                             | 186     | 209     | 168     |  |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 127                             | 141     | 167     | 185     |  |
| Racist abuse                                          | 21                              | 14      | 13      | 18      |  |
| Sexual misconduct                                     | 4                               | 5       | 3       | 3       |  |
| Theft                                                 | 10                              | 14      | 13      | 17      |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 33                              | 39      | 35      | 41      |  |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 209                             | 213     | 280     | 200     |  |
| Grand Total                                           | 1053                            | 1176    | 1404    | 1356    |  |

| Fixed Term Exclusions - Percentages |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013-14                             | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 1%      | 1%      | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2%                                  | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2%                                  | 4%      | 2%      | 2%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18%                                 | 13%     | 15%     | 17%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24%                                 | 28%     | 29%     | 31%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15%                                 | 16%     | 15%     | 12%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12%                                 | 12%     | 12%     | 14%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2%                                  | 1%      | 1%      | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4%                                | 0.4%    | 0.2%    | 0.2%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1%                                  | 1%      | 1%      | 1%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3%                                  | 3%      | 2%      | 3%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20%                                 | 18%     | 20%     | 15%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%                                | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Fixed Term Exclusions – Male                          | Fixed Term Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                         | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Bullying                                              | 22                              | 34      | 31      | 27      |
| Damage                                                | 60                              | 52      | 51      | 56      |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 74                              | 83      | 78      | 64      |
| Other                                                 | 396                             | 304     | 422     | 383     |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 518                             | 490     | 677     | 680     |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 366                             | 460     | 465     | 432     |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 280                             | 321     | 299     | 337     |
| Racist abuse                                          | 45                              | 35      | 47      | 31      |
| Sexual misconduct                                     | 14                              | 21      | 18      | 10      |
| Theft                                                 | 26                              | 25      | 35      | 23      |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 76                              | 83      | 75      | 69      |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 469                             | 441     | 530     | 420     |
| Grand Total                                           | 2346                            | 2349    | 2728    | 2532    |

| Fixed   | Term Exclusi | ions - Percen | tages   |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15      | 2015-16       | 2016-17 |
| 1%      | 1%           | 1%            | 1%      |
| 3%      | 2%           | 2%            | 2%      |
| 3%      | 4%           | 3%            | 3%      |
| 17%     | 13%          | 15%           | 15%     |
| 22%     | 21%          | 25%           | 27%     |
| 16%     | 20%          | 17%           | 17%     |
| 12%     | 14%          | 11%           | 13%     |
| 2%      | 1%           | 2%            | 1%      |
| 1% 1%   | 1%           | 1%            | 0.4%    |
| 1%      | 1%           | 1%            | 1%      |
| 3%      | 3% 4%        |               | 3%      |
| 20%     | 19%          | 19%           | 17%     |
| 100%    | 100%         | 100%          | 100%    |

| Fixed Term Exclusions – Female                        | Fixed Term Exclusions - Numbers |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Exclusion Reason                                      | 2013-14                         | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Bullying                                              | 4                               | 12      | 13      | 12      |
| Damage                                                | 9                               | 9       | 5       | 9       |
| Drug and alcohol related                              | 46                              | 65      | 39      | 42      |
| Other                                                 | 195                             | 161     | 141     | 141     |
| Persistent disruptive behaviour                       | 197                             | 222     | 255     | 282     |
| Physical assault against a pupil                      | 63                              | 88      | 97      | 77      |
| Physical assault against an adult                     | 37                              | 48      | 75      | 59      |
| Racist abuse                                          | 6                               | 4       | 3       | 6       |
| Sexual misconduct                                     | 2                               | 2       | 2       | 1       |
| Theft                                                 | 8                               | 9       | 8       | 11      |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against a pupil  | 11                              | 21      | 32      | 22      |
| Verbal abuse / threatening behaviour against an adult | 151                             | 194     | 206     | 126     |
| Grand Total                                           | 729                             | 835     | 876     | 788     |

|                  | Fixed   | Term Exclusi | ions - Percen | tages   |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|
|                  | 2013-14 | 2014-15      | 2015-16       | 2016-17 |
|                  | 1%      | 1%           | 1%            | 2%      |
|                  | 1%      | 1%           | 1%            | 1%      |
|                  | 6%      | 8%           | 4%            | 5%      |
|                  | 27%     | 19%          | 16%           | 18%     |
|                  | 27%     | 27%          | 29%           | 36%     |
|                  | 9%      | 11%          | 11%           | 10%     |
|                  | 5%      | 6%           | 9%            | 7%      |
| 1%<br>0.3%<br>1% |         | 0.5%         | 0.3%          | 1%      |
|                  |         | 0.2%         | 0.2%          | 0.1%    |
|                  |         | 1%           | 1%            | 1%      |
|                  | 2% 3%   |              | 4%            | 3%      |
|                  | 21%     | 23%          | 24%           | 16%     |
|                  | 100%    | 100%         | 100%          | 100%    |

CS/17/35 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# 0-19 Public Health Nursing Service Consultation

Report of the Chief Officer Childrens Services

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

#### Recommendation:

That Children's Scrutiny Committee:

Agree to establish a process to ensure a full contribution is made to the consultation that will commence at the end of November regarding the future of the 0-19 Public Health Nursing Service (PHNS) in Devon.

# 1.0 Background

- 1.1 Responsibility for Public Health Nursing (School Nurses) transferred, with a wide range of other public health duties, from the NHS to Local Government in 2013. In October 2015 the Public Health Nursing (Health Visitors) responsibility also transferred to Local Government. The PHNS was jointly commissioned by the CCG and DCC as part of an integrated Childrens Community Health Service, with Virgin Care Limited (VCL) as the provider.
- 1.2 VCL had a five year contract to 31.3.18. At the end of 2017, Cabinet agreed a consultation on future organisational form. As part of that consultation Peoples Scrutiny convened a half day spotlight review (insert link to spotlight review report). Evidence was taken from a range of witnesses and a report submitted to inform Cabinet's decision making. In March 2017, Cabinet committed to a one year contract with VCL to allow time for further exploration and examination of options.
- 1.3 Negotiations in relation to the one year contract are just reaching a conclusion.

#### 2.0 Plans

2.1 Devon County Council has identified Best Start in Life as one of its key purposeful systems. Work is underway to investigate how the whole system

works to support families to get the right help at the right time and thereby

ensure every child in Devon can get the best start in life. There is compelling

evidence that effective help in the early years and early in the development of

problems, pays dividends later.

2.2 Once the investigative phase of work is completed, Devon will be seizing the

opportunity to re-design its Best Start in Life system and the future delivery

arrangements for PHNS are a crucially important element in that.

2.3 Scrutiny played an important role in the last consultation and has an equally

important role to play in the current consultation. Cabinet will make decisions

on the future of PHNS, early in the New Year.

Electoral Divisions: All

Cabinet Member for Childrens Services and Schools: Councillor James McInnes

Chief Officer for Childrens Services: Jo Olsson

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972: LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

Contact for Enquiries:

Karen Morris, Locality Director

Email: karen.morris@devon.gov.uk

Tel No: 01392 383000

Room: 130, County Hall

BACKGROUND PAPER

DATE

FILE REFERENCE

Public Health Nursing Spotlight Review

Health & Wellbeing / People's Scrutiny on 8 March 2017

http://democracy.devon.gov.uk/documents/s6830/Public%20Health%20Nursing.pdf

CS/17/39 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# **SEND REPORT**

# Report of the Head of Education and Learning

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

#### Recommendation:

To note the update and discuss

# **SEND Improvement Board**

In April 2016, governance arrangements for implementing the SEND reforms were refreshed and the SEND Improvement Board (previously the Disabled Children's Improvement Board) emerged with new membership ensuring that local partners, including parent/carers were fully represented. The SEND Improvement Board reports directly to the Devon Children and Families Partnership Executive.

An LGA Peer Review was undertaken in November 2016 and offered validation of the strengths and areas for development held by the SEND Improvement Board. The key findings were included in the updated local area self-evaluation and have informed the strategic priorities outlined below.

The Chair of the SEND Improvement Board, (the Head of Education and Learning), continues to ensure that the work undertaken by the Board and the workstreams is raised at key boards and groups within the local authority and across partners. All the Board members take responsibility for sharing information on this area of work with the sector/organisation they represent. This is ensuring that SEND remains a key priority for all partners, particularly the Local Authority and the CCGs.

# **Devon Multi-Agency SEND Strategy & Implementation Plan**

Devon's SEND strategy aims to set out six priorities across Education, Health and Care and is centred on the collaboration required across partners to improve outcomes for children and young people with SEND and their families; this directly aligns with the <u>Devon Children</u>, <u>Young People and Families Plan 2015–2020</u>: <u>My Life</u>, <u>My Journey</u>.

The six strategic priorities, set out in the SEND Strategy, have been informed by Devon parents and carers, the local area self-evaluation, feedback from a range groups and individuals and the findings from the Local Government Association (LGA) Peer Review, undertaken in November 2016.

Consultation on the SEND Strategy launched on 17 January 2017 and ended on 17 March 2017. All responses were considered and the findings were used to inform the final strategy document and associated implementation plan.

The SEND Implementation Plan aims to set out the various objectives the local area will achieve, under the six priorities set out in the SEND Strategy. It has been produced in connection with a range of other programmes and initiatives to ensure its objectives align with those of the wider partnerships and share a common ambition e.g. Transforming Care Partnership, Local CAMHS Transformation Plan

# **SEND Workstreams**

In order to support the delivery of the Strategy the SEND Improvement Board put in place five workstreams to focus on the areas of improvement it identified and the development of key aspects

CS/17/39 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

of the SEND Reforms. Progress is monitored through highlight reports linked to the implementation plan. Updates from each of these 5 workstreams are provided below:

**Engagement** – Parent/carer engagement has been developing with support from In-Control. Parent/carers developed Devon's vision which is included in the SEND Strategy as well as family performance indicators to monitor impact from a parent/carer perspective. Work is ongoing to identify examples of best practice and learning in relation to engagement of children and young people. An engagement framework has been developed and further work is in progress to support understanding of this. The engagement workstream is also supporting the engagement element of the SEN Strategic Review Project. (This project is funded by the DfE and looks specifically at the capacity of provision across the county and in neighbouring Local Authorities.)

**Operational Delivery** – The new multi-agency Education, Health & Care assessment and planning process was launched on 20 February 2017. Supporting guidance and tools are available on the <u>practitioner support page</u> of the SEND Local Offer. Quality assurance guidance and a supporting toolkit has been developed and is awaiting implementation. The focus of this group remains on improving performance against statutory timescales and support for the transfer of Statements to EHCPs, as well as robust quality assurance.

A key challenge for this group currently is issuing EHCP plans on time, within the current staffing resource. This is because there has been a very significant increase in the number of assessments being undertaken (478 from Jan to July 2017 compared to 255 in the whole 2016 calendar year). A review of staffing has taken place and additional staff are shortly to be recruited to better manage the additional pressures.

**Choice & Control** – A single definition of personal budgets has been agreed and is on the SEND Local Offer, this has been reviewed by parent/carers to ensure understanding. Existing policies and processes across education, health and care have been mapped and work continues to look at moving to integrated personal budgets for children and young people with EHCPs. The local authority is currently completing a desktop exercise to look at how personal budgets could work in practice for a number of children who have been identified. A review of current panel processes is also in progress to look at decision making and how funding is agreed.

**Workforce Development** - 20 sessions of multi-agency EHCP training were delivered across the Spring and Summer terms. 394 professionals attended the training. Feedback from the training has been analysed and will inform plans for future sustainable training moving forward. The group have, with the support of parent/carers, developed a SEND Core Competency Framework outlining the minimum standards expected of professionals who work with children and young people with SEND and their families. The workforce has recently completed a survey to identify preferences for workforce development and key skills/knowledge required, this will feed into a sustainable training model.

In addition to support the recent changes to funding processes the following actions have been taken:

- Autumn term SENCO briefings for this term been attended by a senior manager form SEN to ensure the changes are covered in full. The changes have also been covered at Babcock SENCO networks.
- A SENCo key facts document has been completed and available on the <u>Local Offer</u> website.

CS/17/39 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

- Bursar/School business manager briefings have been run in all areas of Devon.
- The Strategic Lead for SEN has also attended the Headteacher liaison group and provided further information and answered questions from Headteachers.
- The SEND Operational delivery group, which is part of SEND improvement board, have also been updated and can provide reassurance and communication.
- THE SEND improvement board has been updated.

**Preparing for Adulthood** – A new partnership board has been established to drive forward improvements in this area. Management Information teams across children and adults have been working together to improve intelligence and complete financial modelling for those likely to transition into Adult Social Care. A communication strategy is being developed and will be linked with the overall SEND communication strategy. A business case for a 'Young Adults Team' has been drafted and will be presented to senior leaders imminently. Preparing for Adulthood has been identified as an area where the Corporate Purposeful Systems methodology will be used.

Every Workstream has sought representation from Parent/Carers forums to ensure that they are actively involved in the developments and are able to feedback information on the SEND Reforms to their forums. Work continues to maintain this as parent/carers leave and other join.

# **Devon SEND Local Offer**

In addition Devon has developed SEND Local Offer Reference Group, which is made up of parent/carers of children and young people with SEND. The SEND LORG arranged a morning event at which parent carers could provide feedback on the user experience of the SEND Local Offer website. The 'user journey' approach was used, which is a goal oriented approach to information. Parents spent a short time looking at the way the information is organised on the site.

Following further consultation and feedback from parents, partners and providers and a peer review led by Mott MacDonald, the SEND Local Offer has been refreshed. The 'We are listening' page shows Devon is using the views of parent carers and families to inform its decision-making and communicate key messages. Search engines generate the SEND Local Offer page as the top result in google searches. The page gets updated regularly and you can sign up for email alerts when this happens. The number of people viewing the site increases every month (+46% in a year).

There will be on-going monitoring of the site, by the Local Offer & Participation Officer, in order to ensure it is working effectively and meeting the needs of children, young people, parent/carers, partners and providers.

# SEND Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA)

This <u>SEND JSNA</u> was commissioned by the SEND Improvement Board in spring 2017. The report aims to bring together information about children and young people with special educational needs and disabilities in Devon, and identify gaps in knowledge and areas for improvement.

# Headlines include;

- Devon has a higher than average proportion of children with SEN; and especially of children identified as having SEN relating to social, emotional, behavioural and mental health needs.
- Overall, children & young people in Devon with SEN do better at school than the national average.

Page 85

- The proportion of young people with SEN who are in education, employment or training in Devon is similar to the national average.
- There are some gaps in what we know about outcomes for children and young people with SEND. Much information is about activities. Providers and commissioners need to work together to continue to improve data on needs and outcomes to drive improvement.
- In terms of future need, based on population projections, there may be approximately 400-600 more children with disabilities in 2021 than there are at present in Devon.
- Local challenges are in line with the national position. Currently, there is no routine and complete national dataset available which includes information on the diagnoses and conditions of children known to community services, or on assessments and outcomes such as standardised assessments of functioning.

# **Reshape of 0-25 SEN Team**

Following the appointment of a new SEN Senior Manager the SEN 0-25 Team has been reshaped and is now organised in line with the locality model used by wider children's services. There are now four area teams with SEN Officers allocated based on child/young person's home postcode.



The system used by the 0-25 SEN Team is undergoing some adaptations to focus on more robust performance monitoring. This new way of working aims to ensure the young person and family has one key worker from the SEN team allocated to their case from the beginning of the EHCP process right through to final placement regardless of what type of setting that is. This was previously not the case

# **Transfers from Statement of SEN to EHC plan**

Following some focused work and an increase in resource, there has been a significant increase in the workload and completion rate of transfers of Statements transferred to EHCPs in Devon. The rate at which this is now happening, if sustained, would enable the transfer completion date of end of March 2018 to be met. Out of the original 3564 statements to be transferred there are now just 549 left to write.

CS/17/39 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# Devon Information Advice & Support Service (DIAS) - Parent Information Events

DIAS is currently running information sessions for parent/carers in the autumn term, hosted at local schools. These events will provide parent/carers will clear information about Early Help, the changes to the new EHC assessment process locally and Devon's SEND Local Offer. They also offer a telephone support service to provide independent advice and guidance.

# Re-commissioning of community health and care services

Children's health and care services are currently commissioned jointly by NEW Devon and South Devon and Torbay Clinical Commissioning Groups, Devon County Council, and NHS England. The services include specialist Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services (CAMHS), Public Health Nursing Service, and specialist services for Children with Additional Needs or Complex Needs, such as physical and learning disabilities.

The contracts to provide services for children and young people in Devon are due to be renewed from 1 April 2019. Over the last few months local health and social care professionals, clinicians, partner organisations and patient representatives have been developing ideas and formed a proposal which has recently been consulted on.

A wide range of engagement work has been carried out across Devon which has already influenced these developments. A report has been produced to show <a href="https://example.com/how-feedback-has-helped-to-shape-services">how-feedback has-helped-to-shape-services</a> for children and young people across Devon.

# **SEN Funding in schools**

Whilst SEN funding is provided within every schools budget (44 million in 2017/18) this is not ring-fenced and is therefore coming under significant pressure as schools face ever challenging budgets. To support schools understanding of what funding is allocated to support children with SEN, additional financial information has been provided this year showing the breakdown across all areas of need. (Information on how SEN funding works in schools and the EHCP process and current challenges is being provided in the SEN Masterclass).

#### **High Needs Funding**

In September 2017 the Government provided its response to the Stage 2 consultation on High Needs Funding which took place between December 2016 and March 2017. Whilst in their response the Government state they are providing additional funding for high needs in 2018-19 and 2019-20 to date we have only had confirmation within Devon of an increase of £300k. This will hardly impact on the current overspend within the High Needs Budget. These increased costs have arisen as a result of the introduction of the new code of practice including the increased age range and population growth which have not seen comparable additional funding from government. Examples of these pressures are provided below.

- An increase in the number or learners with individually funded plans from 3572 in 2014 to 4103 in Sept 17.
- A 99% increase in the number of assessments which meet statutory thresholds and therefore need a joint assessment (255 from Jan to Dec 2016, 478 from Jan to end July 2017).
- A 33% increase in the past 3 years in the average charge made by independent special schools
  residential placements and a 54% increase in day placement average costs of the same time
  scale
- The number of learners age 16 19 in Further Education with statutory funding has risen from 122 in 2015/16 to 262 in Sept 2017. As EHCPs unlike old statements can now continue to post

CS/17/39 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

16 this number is likely to rise rapidly. In total there are now 713 young people aged 16 to 19 with funded Education Health and Care Plans compared to 452 in 2016.

- In addition requests for first assessment can also be made up to the age of 25 and the number of post 19 learners funded by the Local Authority has risen from 92 in 2015/16 to 147 as of 31.8.17.
- A increase the number of pupils medically unable to attend school (also funded by the High Needs Budget)

Whilst continuing to campaign for fairer funding for Devon schools we also need to put increased emphasis on securing adequate funding for the High Needs Block as the two budgets go hand in hand in providing inclusive provision for Devon Children.

The sheet below provides a brief summary of some of the work that has been complete by the SEND improvement board this year and the work currently in progress.

# Devon's progress towards full implementation of the SEND Reforms September 2017

|             | Dyogyoos to data                                                                              | World in progress                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Progress to date                                                                              | Work in progress                                                                                |
|             | Well established multi-agency SEND Improvement Board                                          | <ul> <li>Increasing capacity within 0-25 SEN Team to respond to rise in demand and</li> </ul>   |
|             | reporting directly to Devon Children & Families Partnership                                   | performance against statutory timescales                                                        |
|             | Executive                                                                                     | DIAS running parent information events                                                          |
|             | <ul> <li>5 workstreams commissioned to deliver transformation</li> </ul>                      | <ul> <li>Re-commissioning of community health and care services</li> </ul>                      |
|             | <ul> <li>Multi-Agency <u>SEND Strategy</u> – consulted on and published</li> </ul>            | <ul> <li>Implementation of multi-agency quality assurance for EHC process</li> </ul>            |
|             | SEND Strategy Implementation Plan in place and monitored                                      | Re-development of annual review process                                                         |
|             | <u>SEND Joint Strategic Needs Assessment</u> published                                        | Ongoing transfer of Statements to EHCPs                                                         |
| -           | Updated <u>SEND Local Offer</u> developed with parents &                                      | Systems and process to support integrated personal budgets                                      |
| Show of the | professionals                                                                                 | Engagement of children and young people with SEND                                               |
| (           | Dedicated Local Offer & Participation Officer role                                            | More effective preparation for Adulthood – transition planning and                              |
| Ç           | New multi-agency EHC assessment process  Reshape of 0-25 SEN Team in line with locality model | monitoring outcomes                                                                             |
|             | Reshape of 0-25 SEN Team in line with locality model                                          | <ul> <li>Development of a young adults team within Adult Social Care</li> </ul>                 |
|             | <ul> <li>Designated Medical Officers in post and effective</li> </ul>                         | Strengthening the tracking of outcomes for children & young people with                         |
|             | Wide ranging engagement with parent/carers                                                    | SEND                                                                                            |
|             | LGA Peer Review completed                                                                     | Devon Inclusion Project                                                                         |
|             | EHCP training for multi-agency professionals                                                  | SEN Strategic Review                                                                            |
|             | EHC Quality Assurance guidance and toolkit developed                                          | <ul> <li>Increase take up of community based short breaks to promote inclusion</li> </ul>       |
|             | <ul> <li>Preparing for Adulthood workers visiting all young people with</li> </ul>            | therefore reducing the need for residential short breaks                                        |
|             | EHCPs in Year 10                                                                              | <ul> <li>Improving timely access to the right support and reducing waiting times for</li> </ul> |
|             | Educational attainment for children/young people with SEN is                                  | specialist services                                                                             |
|             | good                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
|             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
|             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |

CS/17/36 Childrens Scrutiny Committee 16 November 2017

# QUARTER TWO PERFORMANCE REPORT: CHILDREN'S SOCIAL CARE

# Report of the Head of Children's Social Care.

Performance information provides an overview of activity levels within the service, trends and emerging patterns of need that helps identify where performance is improving and where further investigation or targeted improvement action is required with an emphasis on sustained improvement in performance to become more aligned with that of "good" Local Authorities.

The Children's Services management information team work with managers to provide data on key areas of activity in order to support their management oversight of priority areas through the Performance Workbook (Appendix 1).

# MASH Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH)

In Devon, the Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH) facilitates multi-agency screening to enable decisions to be made about all information shared by professionals about children where there are safeguarding concerns. This enables concerns to be responded to by the most appropriate service, including Early Help or Children's Social Care where needed.

Just over a third of contacts with the MASH (35% in 2016/17) resulted in a Children's Social Care assessment and met the threshold for statutory safeguarding services. Improving services to this group is a main theme in the proposals to improve the "front door" to Children's Social Care.

Performance within the MASH shows a positive trend of sustained reduction in the number of referrals and enquiries. This reflects strengthening professional judgement in relation to risk and need and helps ensure that referrals are made at the appropriate time and ensure that those who need it, are referred and get the right help at the right time.

Operation of the MASH as the Service's front door continues to be a priority ensuring a high quality, timely initial assessment and access to appropriate services when needed. Just over 40% of contacts with the MASH (35% in 2016/17) resulted in a referral for Children's Social Care assessment. This increase suggests that understanding of thresholds and eligibility continues to increase. Work is progressing to ensure the early help offer is well understood and that families are offered support at the earliest possible time to prevent issues or concerns escalating wherever possible.

# Children in Need

Children in Need are those identified by assessment to require advice and support. This includes those subject to a child protection plan, children in care and disabled children.

The overall number of Child in Need cases at 31 March 2017 has shown a positive reduction of 18.2 % from 31 March 2016. The 31 March 2017 rate of Children in Need is 267.6 per 10,000 (327.4 for 2016), this is below the reported 2016 figures of 332.8 for our Statistical Neighbours. However it is well-aligned to the rates reported by authorities similar to Devon and judged 'Good' by Ofsted (235.7).

The rate of children in need has remained relatively stable over the past two quarters (5,238 at the end of September 2017)

The Child in Need cases include 1,503 disabled children and young people receiving short break support, finance only packages of care or a social work service. A service modernisation programme is underway in the Disabled Children's Service

# Referrals into statutory children's service

In 16/17 the overall volume referrals into the MASH reduced by 27% as a result of improved triaging work, partner agency working and increasing professional's awareness through MASH seminars along with developments within Early Help. There is month on month variability in the volume of referrals, attributable to a whole range of factors.

Low re-referral rates, (the percentage of children re-referred to social care with 12 months of their original referral) are an indicator of effective need identification and decision-making. At the end of Quarter 2, Devon's performance (20.7%) is below statistical neighbours (22.4%) and national average performance (23.3%) and is just above local authorities deemed 'good' by Ofsted (19.8%).

# **Single Assessments**

The vast majority of accepted referrals lead to an assessment to determine needs and risks, clarify the desired outcomes and, where required, allocate resources to achieve them. These assessments must be timely. The maximum timeframe for the single assessment to reach a decision on next steps should be 45 working days from the point of referral.

At the end of the second quarter, on average, 90% of referrals resulted in a single assessment. Numbers of referrals and assessments varies month by month, the average number of assessments is 440 per month.

The proportion of assessments leading to a case closed outcome is an indicator of the service's effectiveness in identifying those families that need to be brought into the statutory service. A high rate of assessments not leading to service is inefficient, costly to the Council, potentially damaging to families while diverting social care resources from the higher priority areas. This area has shown significant improvement over the year; reducing from 57.8% of assessments leading to case closed in June 2016 to 38.1 in September 2017. The average at the end of quarter 2 is 41.1%, compared to

52.4% at the same time in 2016. This is indicative of improved initial assessment and decision making in the MASH. It is important to note that some assessments should conclude with a case closed outcome. The assessment process in itself can prompt necessary change in families and social workers are intervening purposefully and therapeutically when they undertake assessments. Similarly while assessments may not lead to further involvement from the statutory social work service, families may have been connected to appropriate support from early help.

'Good' Local Authorities have a rate of single assessments that is higher than Devon's forecast rate; 368.8 per 10,000 population compared to 336 (Devon forecast). We know that the rate of Children in Need in Good Local Authorities is lower than ours, which might indicate a conversion rate (of assessments to case closed outcome) in the region of 40%. This can be tested further.

The timeliness of completion of single assessments is below target at 80.5%. Performance dipped in August and September (summer leave followed by a spike in demand). This is an area of practice now under close review. The improvement in the availability of this data supports managers to closely monitor this performance in their teams and improvement is required across the service.

# **Child Protection Enquiries**

Section 47 of the Children Act 1989, places a duty on a local authority, to undertake enquiries where they have reasonable cause to suspect that a child in their area is suffering or is likely to suffer significant harm, in order to decide whether they should take any action to safeguard or promote the child's welfare. The decision to undertake enquiries under S47 is made after multi-agency consideration of the issues and risks in a strategy discussion

On average 134 child protection enquiries are initiated per month in this reporting year to date. However this area of activity is volatile; in April there were 97 enquiries and in May 186.

In 27% of the enquiries undertaken this year, the concerns are not substantiated. Scrutiny is aware that, following the Service Review, one of our top three priorities is to strengthen children in need practice. A robust child in need practice should lead to a lower rate of S47 enquiries where concerns are not substantiated.

# **Child Protection Conferences**

The Initial Child Protection Conference (ICPC) brings together family members, the child, where appropriate, and those professionals most involved with the child and family. The purpose of the ICPC is to decide what future action is required to safeguard and promote the welfare of the child, how that action will be taken forward, and with what intended outcomes. Where the conference outcome determines that a child is at continuing risk of significant harm, a multi-agency child protection plan is formulated to protect the child.

Following the implementation of a new conference model in March 2017, which temporarily affected performance; the percentage of ICPC leading to child protection

plan has begun to stabilise at 86%. This is broadly in line with good practice in other parts of the country

The rate of Child Protection Plans has fluctuated too dramatically over the past 2 years. We are beginning to see the rate settle within expected parameters which is welcome. In April 2017, 425 children were subject to a plan and in September this number rose to 479. Comparing rates per 10,000 of children subject to CP plans our September rate of 33.4 per 10000 compares well with 33.7 for good Local Authorities and very favourably with our statistical neighbours at 52.3.

A more robust child in need practice would usually lead to a decrease in the number of children subject of plans. We also have a working hypothesis that the practice culture in Devon may have been to use measures under the Public Law Outline rather than the child protection conference process. If this hypothesis is validated, and practice develops, we might expect to see an increase in children subject of a protection plan and a corresponding decrease in the use of PLO.

Caution must be exercised, we are still working to embed our new conference model and rates are anticipated to continue to show some fluctuations.

# **Repeat Child Protection Plans**

Repeat child protection plans measures whether children who start a plan in the current reporting year have ever had a previous CP plan between the ages of 0-18 years. The purpose of this indicator is to consider the extent to which the previous child protection plan effectively supported longer term family changes to ensure the safety of the child. While a low rate is indicative of effective planning and decision making; historic performance issues and very high rates for child protection plans in 2015/16 in particular will continue to have a residual impact in this area.

On average, 26.5% of children on a plan, have previously been on a plan. This compares unfavourably with Statistical Neighbours at 21.5% and good Local Authorities at 17.9%. This indicator is improving, in September 2016, 39% of children had previously been subject of a plan. Members should continue to monitor this indicator. The second repeat plan indicator measures second plans within two years of the first and here Devon's performance (12.6%) is more in line with performance of other Local Authorities.

Scrutiny has paid attention to short duration plans (those ended at 3 months). The year to date average is 19%.

# **Children in Care**

The number of children in care (692) has remained relatively stable. The rate, 48 per 10,000, compares favourably with our statistical neighbours at 53 but is significantly worse than good Local Authorities at 39. Steady managed reduction is the strategy here. Whole system improvements which see every child and family receiving the right help at the right time, underpin the achievement of lower rates of children in care. Developments in Early Help, services to children in need, developing threshold to care responses and improving assessment and care planning, along with improved

placement stability and quality of care all contribute to reducing this rate. It is important to understand that lower numbers are not in themselves the aim; rather, when families receive the right services at the right time, children are less likely to need to come into care

90% of visits to children in care in September 2017 were timely. This performance is in line with good Local Authorities.

The majority of children and young people in care experience high levels of placement stability. Nevertheless there remains a group who due to issues of their needs and placement sufficiency have experienced very many more moves than is desirable. The table, on page 14 of the Performance Book, shows that 12 children have moved more than 10 times in the preceding 12 months. The nationally reported indicator is 3+ moves in a year. 5.2% of our children in care have moved 3+ times since April 1st. The 2017/18 outturn is likely to be a deterioration on last year's performance. The key issue here is a national crisis in placement sufficiency, which compromises placement matching which is at the heart of stability. More detailed reports of performance for children in care are the responsibility of the Corporate Parenting Board and these issues are all closely monitored by the service throughout the course of the year.

# Caseloads

Caseloads are holding reasonably well but constant vigilance is required, at all levels of management, to prevent any upward drift. Caseloads were higher in August, when pressures in the service were particularly intense, especially in the South and North Localities. A major re-profiling of the workforce is underway to ensure we are making the very best use of all available resources.

Electoral Divisions: All

Cabinet Member for Children Services and Schools: Councillor James McInnes

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972: LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

Contact for Enquiries:

Jean Kelly, Senior Manager Safeguarding

Jean.kelly@devon.gov.uk

01392 383000



# **Devon Children's Social Work**

Performance Workbook

**Report of September 2017** 





| Table of C    | Table of Contents Page                                                                                             |     |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| PERFORMAN     | CE BOOK COMMENTARY                                                                                                 | 4-5 |  |  |  |
|               | HILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE POPULATION PROFILE & CASELOADS                                                            |     |  |  |  |
| Item:<br>1    | Population per age band (mid-year 2016 estimates published June 2017                                               | 6   |  |  |  |
| 2             | Children's Social Work Profile of all Cases                                                                        | 6   |  |  |  |
| 3             | Rates of Children in Need at 31 March 2016 per 10,000, 0-17 years population                                       | 6   |  |  |  |
|               |                                                                                                                    |     |  |  |  |
| SECTION 2: M  | ASH AND REFERRALS                                                                                                  |     |  |  |  |
| Item:         |                                                                                                                    | _   |  |  |  |
| 4             | Number of MASH Enquiries and Referrals in the month                                                                | 7   |  |  |  |
| 5             | Percentage of Social Care Referrals that are Re-referrals within 12 months                                         | 7   |  |  |  |
| 6             | Referral Outcome Breakdown                                                                                         | 7   |  |  |  |
| 7             | Referrals in a month                                                                                               | 7   |  |  |  |
| SECTION 3: CI | HILDREN IN NEED                                                                                                    |     |  |  |  |
| Item:         |                                                                                                                    |     |  |  |  |
| 8             | Children in Need: Numbers at Snapshot Date and Allocation Data                                                     | 8   |  |  |  |
| 9             | Children in Need: Breakdown of Numbers by Service Area                                                             | 8   |  |  |  |
| 10            | Percentage of Referrals with a Single Assessment                                                                   | 9   |  |  |  |
| 11            | Number of Single Assessments Starting                                                                              | 9   |  |  |  |
| 12            | Cases Closed at End of Single Assessment                                                                           | 9   |  |  |  |
| 13            | Single Assessments Authorised within 45 Working Days                                                               | 9   |  |  |  |
| 14            | Timeliness of Assessments, All Teams                                                                               | 10  |  |  |  |
| 15            | Timeliness of Assessments, Team Breakdown                                                                          | 10  |  |  |  |
| SECTION 4 O   | W. D. DOOTECTION                                                                                                   |     |  |  |  |
| Item:         | HILD PROTECTION                                                                                                    |     |  |  |  |
| 16            | Number of Strategy Discussions Starting and Ending in Month                                                        | 11  |  |  |  |
| 17            | Strategy Discussions Ending in Month : Outcome Breakdown                                                           | 11  |  |  |  |
| 18            | Number of Section 47 Enquiries Starting and Ending in Month                                                        | 11  |  |  |  |
| 19            | Number of Section 47 Enquiries Ending in Month: Outcome Breakdown                                                  | 11  |  |  |  |
| 20            | ICPC Held within 15 working days of Initiation of Section 47 Enquiry                                               | 11  |  |  |  |
| 21            | Proportion of Children subject to ICPC resulting in a Child Protection Plan                                        | 12  |  |  |  |
| 22            | Rate/10,000 of Children Subject to a Child Protection Plan at Snapshot Date                                        | 12  |  |  |  |
| 23            | Percentage of Repeat Child Protection Plans (CPPs) in the year                                                     | 12  |  |  |  |
| 24            | Child Protection Plan Ending within 3 months of Child Protection Plan Starting - Latest 3 months                   | 12  |  |  |  |
| 25            | Team Breakdown of Child Protection Plan Ending within 3 months of Child Protection Plan Starting - Latest 3 months | 12  |  |  |  |

# SECTION 5: CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER

|       | 26        | Number of Children Looked After                                                                                     | 13 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|       | 27        | Age and Gender of Children Looked After                                                                             | 13 |
|       | 28        | Length of time in Care                                                                                              | 13 |
|       | 29        | Legal Status of Children Looked After                                                                               | 13 |
|       | 30        | Percentage of Children Looked After with a Visit Completed in the Previous 6 Weeks                                  | 14 |
|       | 31        | Number of Placements                                                                                                | 14 |
|       | 32        | 3+ Placement Moves by Team from 1st April 2017                                                                      | 14 |
|       | 33        | Children Looked After Health Services                                                                               | 15 |
|       | 34        | Care Leavers' Service                                                                                               | 16 |
|       | 35        | Care Leavers' Local Authority Level Census Tables: (Source, Published Census 2015-16, SFR41/2016)                   | 17 |
|       | 36        | All Placements by Type                                                                                              | 17 |
|       | 37        | Children's Social Care Providers by Type and Ofsted Grade                                                           | 17 |
|       | 38        | Children in Devon Care Homes: Overall Effectiveness                                                                 | 18 |
|       | 39        | Adoption Scorecard                                                                                                  | 19 |
|       |           |                                                                                                                     |    |
| SECTI | ON 6: CA  | ASE ALLOCATION                                                                                                      |    |
| Ite   | m:<br>40  | Casial Care Worldage Allegation and ETE Breakdown by Carries and Town                                               | 20 |
|       | 41        | Social Care Workforce Allocation and FTE Breakdown by Service and Team                                              | 20 |
|       | 42        | Allocations by Case Type and Teams  Allocations by PRT Teams, Open Cases                                            | 20 |
|       | 42        | Allocations by P&T Teams, Open Cases                                                                                | 20 |
| SECTI | ION 7· IN | DEPENDENT REVIEWING UNIT                                                                                            |    |
|       | m:        |                                                                                                                     |    |
|       | 43        | Child Protection - IRU Monitoring                                                                                   | 21 |
|       | 44        | Children in Care - IRU Monitoring                                                                                   | 21 |
|       | 45        | Changes of Social Worker since last Child in Care Review                                                            | 21 |
|       |           |                                                                                                                     |    |
| SECTI | ON 8: YO  | DUTH OFFENDING SERVICE                                                                                              |    |
| Ite   | m:        | First Time Entrants (FTE) Date now 100,000 of 10,17 years annulation (source, Delice National Computer (DNC) 1-1-1  | 22 |
|       | 46        | First Time Entrants (FTE) Rate per 100,000 of 10-17 years' population (source, Police National Computer (PNC) data) | 22 |
|       | 47        | Use of Custody Rate per 1,000 of 10-17 population                                                                   | 22 |
|       | 48        | Re-offending Rates after 12 months                                                                                  | 23 |

# **Performance Book Commentary**

# 1. Leadership and Management (The impact of leaders on social work practice) The critical KPI in relation to creating the conditions for good practice to flourish - relates to caseloads, workforce stability and leadership development 2. Right Service Right Time and High Quality Statutory Services (The experience and progress of children who need help and protection) Aligning the statutory activity in Devon with similar LAs who are judged 'Good' is the focus. Coupling this with a step change in audit is designed to avoid distortions arising from over-focus on a single KPI 3. Children in Care are properly looked after and Care Leavers are listened to and supported to aspire and achieve (The experience of and progress of children looked after, care leavers and permanence) 3+ placements is a core obsession, alongside progress in school for children in care with Keeping in Touch, Suitable Housing and EET for care leavers. 2. What Went Well.

| ٥. | . What needs to improve.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | 4. What we are going to do. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Action                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 3                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 4                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 5                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 6                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **SECTION 1**

# CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE POPULATION PROFILE & CASELOADS

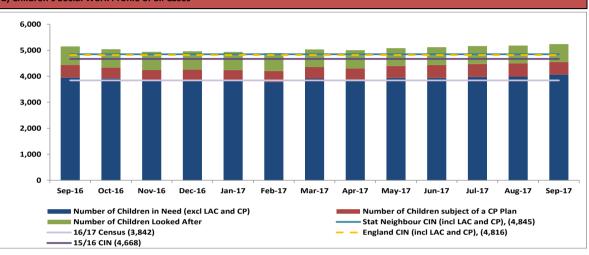
#### 1) Children and Young People Population Profile for Devon - 2016 Mid-Year Estimates (Source: Office of National Statistics)

Population per age band (Mid-Year 2016 estimates published June 2017).

| Age Band | 0       | 1-4       | 5-9       | 10-15     | 16-17     | 18-25     | Total 0-17 | Total 0-25 |
|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| England  | 669,103 | 2,759,943 | 3,428,266 | 3,671,788 | 1,256,177 | 5,655,209 | 11,785,277 | 17,440,486 |
| Devon    | 7,148   | 31,119    | 41,723    | 47,052    | 16,513    | 72,860    | 143,555    | 216,415    |
| England  | 1.2%    | 5.0% 🔱    | 6.2%      | 6.6% 👚    | 2.3%      | 10.2%     | 21.3%      | 31.6%      |
| Devon    | 0.9%    | 4.0% 🕕    | 5.4%      | 6.0% 1    | 2.1% 🎝    | 9.3% 🕕    | 18.4%      | 27.8%      |

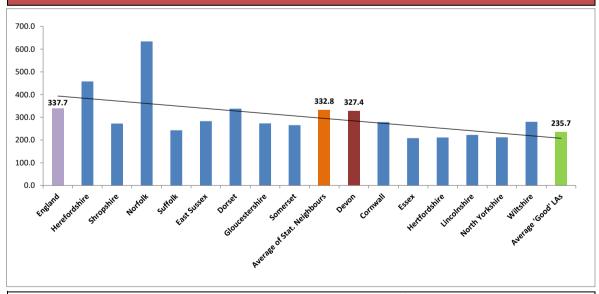
#### Workload Profile

#### 2) Children's Social Work Profile of all Cases



The total number of Children in Need in Devon for September 2017 is 5,238 which includes 692 CLA, 479 CPP, 289 disabled children receiving a financial package to fund a short break and 1,214 other disabled children and young people supported by the Disabled Children's Social Work Service.

#### 3) Rates of Children in Need at 31 March 2016 per 10,000, 0-17 years population



Devon's rate of CIN of 327.4 per 10,000 is now under Statistical Neighbours' (1) rate of 332.8 (2), (with Norfolk an outlier). (Good' LA's(3) have an rate of 235.7 per 10,000 suggesting DCC have more to do to prevent families from needing statutory interventions.

<sup>(1)</sup> Statistical Neighbours are Cornwall, Dorset, East Sussex, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Norfolk, Shropshire, Somerset, Suffolk and Wiltshire.

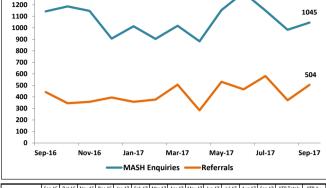
<sup>(2)</sup> Rate calculated from the total number of Children in Need at 31st March 2016 per 10,000 of the 0-17 Year population for our Statistical Neighbours.

<sup>(3) &#</sup>x27;Good' LAs are Cornwall, Essex, Hertfordshire, Lincolnshire, North Yorkshire, Wiltshire.

# **SECTION 2**

#### MASH AND REFERRALS

#### 4) Number of MASH Enquiries and Referrals in the month 1400 1300 1200 1045 1100 1000 900 800 700 600 504 500



| 25% - |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 23/6  |   |   |   | Į. |   |         |   | Ц |   | _ | _ |   |   |  |   |   | _ |
| 20%   | - | H | ł | +  | H |         | H | Н | H |   | - | H |   |  | Н | ł | _ |
| 15%   |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 10%   |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 5%    |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 0%    |   |   |   |    | Ļ | $\perp$ |   | _ |   | _ |   |   | Ļ |  | Ш |   |   |

5) Percentage of Social Care Referrals that are Re-referrals within 12 months

|                  | 26b-19 | UCT-16 | NOV-16 | Dec-19 | Jan-1/ | Feb-1/ | Mar-1/ | Apr-1/ | May-1/ | Jun-1/ | Jul-1/ | Aug-1/ | Sep-17 | YIU IOTAIS | YID AV. |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------|
| Mash Enquiries   | 1,142  | 1,185  | 1,147  | 906    | 1,013  | 903    | 1,017  | 882    | 1,153  | 1,306  | 1,150  | 982    | 1,045  | 6,518      | 1,086   |
| Referrals        | 442    | 345    | 357    | 395    | 357    | 377    | 506    | 283    | 531    | 466    | 581    | 371    | 504    | 2,736      | 446     |
| % CYPS Referrals | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 42.0%      | 41.1%   |
|                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |            |         |

For September 2017, Mash Enquiries 1,045 and Referrals 504. For Mash Enquiries the trend is approaching the year to date average (1,086).

For Referrals the September total (504) has increased since August and is above the year to date average (446) (April-September 2017).

For September 2017, 18.3% of Referrals are Re-referrals within the previous 12 months. In 2016/17 Devon's Re-Referral rate was 20.4%.

May-17 Jun-17

Jul-17 Aug-17 Sep-17

Jan-17 Feb-17 Mar-17 Apr-17

26.0% 25.6% 26.1% 21.9% 20.1% 22.0% 18.0% 24.1% 18.3%

Oct-16

Nov-16 Dec-16

Sep-16

22.1% 29 3% 24 9% 24 7%

Target 25%

Comparable figures for 15/16 - Devon's Re-Referral rate of 20.6% was less than Statistical Neighbours 22.4%; SW 23.7%; the National rate 22.3% and 19.8% for 'Good'

#### 6) Referral Outcome Breakdown

| Outcome                                            | No. | %      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Single Assessment                                  | 461 | 90.5%  |
| Private Fostering                                  | 18  | 3.5%   |
| 16 Plus Housing                                    | 0   | 0.9%   |
| Refer to ICS                                       | 16  | 4.6%   |
| OLA Child with a CP Plan                           | 5   | 0.0%   |
| Section 7 /Section 37 /Special Guardianship Report | 4   | 0.6%   |
| Advice & Information Provided                      | 0   | 0.0%   |
| Total                                              | 504 | 100.0% |

Of the 504 referrals made in September 2017, 461 (90.5%) are for Single Assessment, with the remainder including Private Fostering, OLA Child with a CP Plan, Section 7 /37 and Referrals to DCS.

#### 7) Referrals in a Month

| Number of referrals in month                                 | May-16 | Jun-16 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD Rate /<br>10,000 | Mth Ave | Projection<br>Year End | 2015/16,<br>England |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Number of referrals in month (all children, all occurrences) | 501    | 486    | 542    | 590    | 442    | 345    | 357    | 395    | 357    | 377    | 506    | 283    | 531    | 466    | 581    | 371    | 504    | 2,736        | 129.6                | 456     | 5,472                  | 532.2               |
| Nr referrals with single assessment outcome                  | 459    | 427    | 463    | 538    | 391    | 309    | 321    | 360    | 295    | 338    | 454    | 251    | 483    | 419    | 513    | 328    | 461    | 2,455        | 116.1                | 409     | 4,910                  |                     |
| % referrals with single assessment outcome                   | 91.6%  | 87.9%  | 85.4%  | 91.2%  | 88.5%  | 89.6%  | 89.9%  | 91.1%  | 82.6%  | 89.7%  | 89.7%  | 88.7%  | 91.0%  | 89.9%  | 88.3%  | 88.4%  | 91.5%  | 89.7%        | 89.5%                | 89.7%   | 89.7%                  |                     |
| Number of <b>children</b> with referral in month             | 498    | 481    | 538    | 585    | 438    | 341    | 357    | 388    | 354    | 371    | 494    | 283    | 528    | 459    | 566    | 370    | 504    | 2,710        | 1,836                | 452     | 5,420                  |                     |
| Of whom, number with referral in previous 12 months          | 107    | 115    | 106    | 137    | 97     | 100    | 89     | 96     | 92     | 95     | 129    | 62     | 106    | 101    | 102    | 89     | 92     | 552          | 371                  | 92      | 1,104                  |                     |
| % with repeat referral in previous 12 months                 | 21.5%  | 23.9%  | 19.7%  | 23.4%  | 22.1%  | 29.3%  | 24.9%  | 24.7%  | 26.0%  | 25.6%  | 26.1%  | 21.9%  | 20.1%  | 22.0%  | 18.0%  | 24.1%  | 18.3%  | 20.4%        | 20.2%                | 20.4%   | 20.4%                  | 22.3%               |

For September 2017, 91.5% of Referrals have a Single Assessment outcome, with 18.3% of children having a Repeat Referral in previous 12 months, reflective of higher proportion of Repeat Referrals for less children.

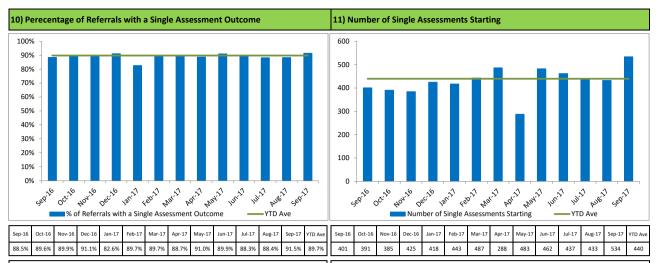
April-17-September-17, 89.7% of Referrals have a Single Assessment outcome with 20.4% of children with Repeat Referral in previous 12 months.

# **SECTION 3**

# CHILDREN IN NEED

| 8) Children in Need: Numbers at Snapshot Date a        | and Allo | cation | Data a | s at 30 <sup>t</sup> | <sup>h</sup> Septe | mber 2 | 017    |        |        |        |        |        |        |            |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------------------------|
|                                                        | Sep-16   | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16               | Jan-17             | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Ave | YTD Ave Rate/<br>10,000 |
| Total Children in Need (Inc Finance Only Cases)        | 3,960    | 3,915  | 3,830  | 3,860                | 3,845              | 3,782  | 3,907  | 3,880  | 3,937  | 3,934  | 3,976  | 3,985  | 4,067  | 3,963      | 276.1                   |
| Children in Need (Ex Finance Only Cases)               | 2,662    | 2,512  | 2,456  | 2,486                | 2,446              | 2,372  | 2,440  | 2,426  | 2,457  | 2,477  | 2,509  | 2,518  | 2,564  | 2,492      | 173.6                   |
| Number Allocated to Qualified Social Worker (Ex FOC)   | 2,468    | 2,321  | 2,293  | 2,317                | 2,285              | 2,203  | 2,284  | 2,267  | 2,277  | 2,321  | 2,341  | 2,375  | 2,420  | 2,334      | 162.6                   |
| Number Allocated to Other Professional (Ex FOC)        | 138      | 148    | 131    | 133                  | 133                | 129    | 127    | 132    | 136    | 147    | 119    | 123    | 131    | 131        | 9.1                     |
| Number Not Allocated to Worker (Ex Finance Only Cases) | 56       | 43     | 32     | 36                   | 28                 | 40     | 29     | 27     | 44     | 9      | 49     | 20     | 13     | 27         | 1.9                     |
| Finance Only Cases (Allocated & Unallocated)           | 252      | 311    | 275    | 275                  | 274                | 275    | 305    | 288    | 295    | 286    | 289    | 289    | 289    | 289        | 20.2                    |
| ICS Finance Only Cases (Allocated & Unallocated)       | 1,046    | 1,092  | 1,099  | 1,099                | 1,125              | 1,135  | 1,162  | 1,166  | 1,185  | 1,171  | 1,178  | 1,178  | 1,214  | 1,182      | 82.3                    |

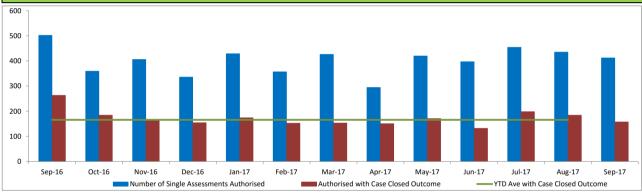
| Area / Se<br>iitial Response<br>iitial Response Total | Exeter Mid & East North South | IRCX1 IRCM1 IRCN1 IRCS1      | 111<br>185 | Allocated to<br>Qualified Social<br>Worker | % Allocated to<br>Qualified Social<br>Worker | Allocated to<br>Other<br>Professional | % Allocated to<br>Other<br>Professional | Allocated to<br>Named Person<br>(Non-                                                                                                                                                      | to Named<br>Person (Non- |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                                                       | Mid & East<br>North           | IRCM1<br>IRCN1               | 185        | 92                                         |                                              |                                       |                                         | Professional)                                                                                                                                                                              | Professional)            |  |
|                                                       | Mid & East<br>North           | IRCM1<br>IRCN1               | 185        | 92                                         | 82.9%                                        | 18                                    | 16.2%                                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.9%                     |  |
|                                                       | North                         | IRCN1                        |            | 185                                        | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.9%                     |  |
| itial Response Total                                  |                               |                              | 213        | 184                                        | 86.4%                                        | 29                                    | 13.6%                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
| itial Response Total                                  |                               | IKCSI                        | 271        | 265                                        | 97.8%                                        | 6                                     | 2.2%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               |                              | 780        | 726                                        | 93.1%                                        | 53                                    | 6.8%                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.1%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCX1                        | 57         | 48                                         | 84.2%                                        | 9                                     | 15.8%                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and from the                                  | 5                             | CFCX2                        | 55         | 54                                         | 98.2%                                        | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.8%                     |  |
| hildren and Families                                  | Exeter                        | CFCX3                        | 74         | 74                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCX4                        | 79         | 69                                         | 87.3%                                        | 10                                    | 12.7%                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families - Exeter Total                   |                               |                              | 265        | 245                                        | 92.5%                                        | 19                                    | 7.2%                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.4%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCM1                        | 36         | 36                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families                                  | Mid & East                    | CFCM2                        | 64         | 64                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| initial en and Families                               | IVIIG & Last                  | CFCM3                        | 29         | 29                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCM4                        | 67         | 66                                         | 98.5%                                        | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.5%                     |  |
| hildren and Families - Mid/East Total                 |                               |                              | 196        | 195                                        | 99.5%                                        | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.5%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCN2                        | 77         | 77                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families                                  | North                         | CFCN3                        | 70         | 58                                         | 82.9%                                        | 11                                    | 15.7%                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.4%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCN4                        | 91         | 85                                         | 93.4%                                        | 6                                     | 6.6%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families - North Total                    |                               | CFCC4                        | 238        | 220                                        | 92.4%                                        | 17                                    | 7.1%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.4%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCS1<br>CFCS2               | 73<br>88   | 73<br>76                                   | 100.0%<br>86.4%                              | 0<br>12                               | 0.0%<br>13.6%                           |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families                                  | South                         | CFCS2<br>CFCS3               | 63         | 55                                         | 85.4%                                        | 8                                     | 13.6%                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       |                               | CFCS3                        | 99         | 99                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
| hildren and Families - South Total                    |                               | C1 C54                       | 323        | 303                                        | 93.8%                                        | 20                                    | 6.2%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | Exeter                        | PTCX1                        | 154        | 154                                        | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | Mid & East                    | PTCM1                        | 51         | 50                                         | 98.0%                                        | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.0%                     |  |
| ermanency and Transition                              | North                         | PTCN1                        | 117        | 104                                        | 88.9%                                        | 8                                     | 6.8%                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.3%                     |  |
|                                                       | South                         | PTCS1                        | 119        | 119                                        | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| ermanency and Transition Total                        |                               |                              | 441        | 427                                        | 96.8%                                        | 8                                     | 1.8%                                    | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 1.4%                     |  |
| rivate Fostering                                      |                               | PFC1                         | 56         | 45                                         | 80.4%                                        | 11                                    | 19.6%                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | DCS East Mid                  | ICCEMID                      | 63         | 60                                         | 95.2%                                        | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.8%                     |  |
|                                                       | DCS Exeter                    | ICCEXETR                     | 80         | 78                                         | 97.5%                                        | 2                                     | 2.5%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| isabled Children's Services                           | DCS North 1                   | ICCNORTH                     | 34         | 33                                         | 97.1%                                        | 1                                     | 2.9%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | DCS North 2                   | ICCNRTH2                     | 0          | 0                                          | 0.0%                                         | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | DCS South 1                   | ICCSWEST                     | 32         | 32                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
|                                                       | DCS South 2                   | ICCSWST2                     | 56         | 56                                         | 100.0%                                       | 0                                     | 0.0%                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                     |  |
| isabled Children's Services Total                     |                               |                              | 265        | 259                                        | 97.7%                                        | 3                                     | 1.1%                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.1%                     |  |
| otal (Excluding FOC Cases)                            |                               |                              | 2,564      | 2,420                                      | 94.4%                                        | 131                                   | 5.1%                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.5%                     |  |
| nance Only Cases (Allocated & Unallocated             | ted)                          | FOC01                        | 289        |                                            |                                              |                                       |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |  |
| S Finance Only Cases (Allocated & Unall               | ocated)                       | ICSFREME,<br>ICSFRN & ICSFRS | 1,214      |                                            |                                              |                                       |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |  |



The rate of Referrals that progressed to a Single Assessment in September 2017 was 91.5%. The 2017/18 monthly average to date is 89.7%.

For September 2017, 534 Single Assessments started, with a 2017/18 monthly average of 440  $\,$ 

## 12) Cases Closed at End of Single Assessment

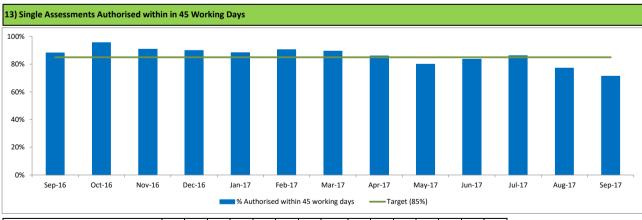


| Single Assessments                           | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD Ave |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|
| Number Authorised                            | 502    | 359    | 406    | 336    | 429    | 357    | 426    | 294    | 420    | 397    | 454    | 435    | 412    | 2412         | 402     |
| Number Authorised with "Case Closed" Outcome | 263    | 184    | 161    | 154    | 174    | 152    | 153    | 150    | 171    | 132    | 198    | 184    | 157    | 992          | 165     |
| % authorised with "Case Closed" Outcome      | 52.4%  | 51.3%  | 39.7%  | 45.8%  | 40.6%  | 42.6%  | 35.9%  | 51.0%  | 40.7%  | 33.2%  | 43.6%  | 42.3%  | 38.1%  | 41.1%        | 41.1%   |

For September 2017, 412 Single Assessments were authorised, with a 2017/18 monthly average of 402.

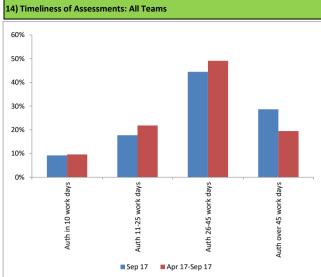
The forecast for 2017/18 is currently at 336/10,000, compared with 368.8/10,000 for 'Good' LAs in 2015/16. In September 2017,

157 (38.1%) of Single Assessments had an outcome of 'Case Closed', with a 2017/18 monthly average of 165 (41.1%).



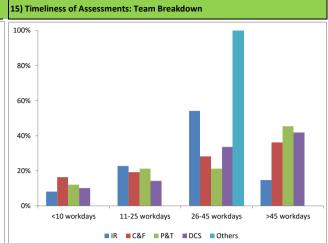
| Single Assessments                       | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD Ave |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|
| Number Authorised                        | 502    | 359    | 406    | 336    | 429    | 357    | 426    | 294    | 420    | 397    | 454    | 435    | 412    | 2412         | 402     |
| Number Authorised within 45 working days | 443    | 343    | 369    | 302    | 379    | 323    | 381    | 253    | 336    | 332    | 391    | 336    | 294    | 1942         | 324     |
| % Authorised within 45 working days      | 88.2%  | 95.5%  | 90.9%  | 89.9%  | 88.3%  | 90.5%  | 89.4%  | 86.1%  | 80.0%  | 83.6%  | 86.1%  | 77.2%  | 71.4%  | 80.5%        | 80.5%   |

For September 2017, 71.4% of Single Assessments were authorised within 45 working days, compared with a 2017/18 monthly average of 80.5%.





For September 2017, 28.6% of Single Assessments authorised were over 45 working days, compared with a 2017/18 monthly average of 19.5%.



| Apr 17-Sep 17           |        | <10 workdays | 11-25 workdays | 26-45 workdays | >45 workdays |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Initial Response        | IR     | 8.2%         | 22.8%          | 54.2%          | 14.8%        |
| Children & Families     | C&F    | 16.4%        | 19.2%          | 28.2%          | 36.2%        |
| Permanency & Transition | P&T    | 12.1%        | 21.2%          | 21.2%          | 45.5%        |
| Disability Services     | DCS    | 10.2%        | 14.3%          | 33.7%          | 41.8%        |
| Ad-Hoc Teams            | Others | 0.0%         | 0.0%           | 100%           | 0.0%         |

For All Teams, April 17 to September 17, 19.5% of Single Assessments authorised were over 45 working days.

## **SECTION 4**

## CHILD PROTECTION

#### 16) Number of Strategy Discussions Starting and Ending in Month

|                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              | 2017/1  | .8 YTD Stats           |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|------------------------|
|                         | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD Ave | Forecast Rate / 10,000 |
| Number Started in Month | 139    | 115    | 174    | 123    | 161    | 191    | 219    | 158    | 274    | 243    | 187    | 181    | 233    | 1276         | 213     | 177.8                  |
| Number Ended in Month   | 118    | 111    | 161    | 151    | 152    | 193    | 204    | 153    | 240    | 207    | 169    | 150    | 204    | 1123         | 187     | 156.5                  |

#### 17) Strategy Discussions Ending in Month: Outcome Breakdown

|                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              | 2017/18 | 3 YTD Stats |                           |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Outcome               | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD %   | YTD Ave     | Forecast Rate /<br>10,000 |
| Section 47 Enquiries  | 96     | 86     | 128    | 108    | 124    | 160    | 161    | 115    | 201    | 167    | 126    | 131    | 167    | 907          | 80.8%   | 151         | 126.4                     |
| Further Strategy      | 3      | 13     | 10     | 17     | 4      | 13     | 1      | 5      | 8      | 3      | 7      | 2      | 8      | 33           | 2.9%    | 6           | 4.6                       |
| Section 17 Assessment | 14     | 5      | 20     | 14     | 4      | 5      | 27     | 20     | 13     | 18     | 15     | 3      | 14     | 83           | 7.4%    | 14          | 11.6                      |
| No Further Action     | 5      | 7      | 3      | 12     | 20     | 15     | 15     | 13     | 18     | 19     | 21     | 14     | 15     | 100          | 8.9%    | 17          | 13.9                      |
| Total                 | 118    | 111    | 161    | 151    | 152    | 193    | 204    | 153    | 240    | 207    | 169    | 150    | 204    | 1123         | 100.0%  | 187         | 156.5                     |

## 18) Number of s47 Enquiries Starting and Ending in Month

|                                                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 201          | .7/18 YTD | Stats                        |                           | 2015-16 Cd                  | mparator | r stats - Ave                  |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                        | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD Ave   | Forecast<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | Devon<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | Good LA<br>Rate /<br>10,000 |          | South<br>West Rate<br>/ 10,000 | England<br>Rate /<br>10,000 |
| S47 Enquiries from Single<br>Assessments &/or G2 Forms | 80     | 67     | 131    | 98     | 111    | 138    | 132    | 97     | 186    | 138    | 147    | 115    | 120    | 803          | 134       | 111.9                        | 144.5                     | 75.3                        | 124.3    | 137.4                          | 147.5                       |

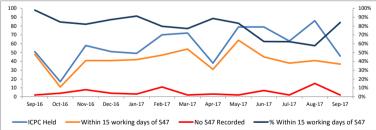
# 19) Number of Section 47 Enquiries Ending in Month: Outcome Breakdown



In September 2017, 120 Section 47 Enquiries Starting and Ending within the Month.
Of these, 53 Section 47 Enquiries were outcomed as 'substantiated and continuing risk of harm'.

|                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              | 2017/1 | o TID State |                              | 2010/17 |                           | 2013-10 | Comparator                         | stats - Ave                       |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Outcome                                      | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD %  | YTD Ave     | Forecast<br>Rate /<br>10,000 |         | Devon<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | Rate /  | Stat.<br>Neigh<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | South<br>West<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | England<br>Rate /<br>10,000 |
| Concerns not substantiated                   | 21     | 14     | 28     | 29     | 18     | 22     | 42     | 26     | 47     | 38     | 46     | 19     | 41     | 217          | 27.0%  | 36          | 30.2                         |         |                           |         |                                    |                                   |                             |
| Substantiated and continuing risk of harm    | 41     | 35     | 78     | 46     | 69     | 92     | 57     | 53     | 114    | 75     | 62     | 67     | 53     | 424          | 52.8%  | 71          | 59.1                         |         |                           |         |                                    |                                   |                             |
| Substantiated but no continuing risk of harm | 18     | 18     | 25     | 23     | 24     | 24     | 33     | 18     | 25     | 25     | 39     | 29     | 26     | 162          | 20.2%  | 27          | 22.6                         |         |                           |         |                                    |                                   |                             |
| Total                                        | 80     | 67     | 131    | 98     | 111    | 138    | 132    | 97     | 186    | 138    | 147    | 115    | 120    | 803          | 100.0% | 134         | 111.9                        | 101.1   | 144.5                     | 75.3    | 124.3                              | 137.4                             | 147.5                       |

# 20) ICPC Held within 15 working days of initiation of Section 47 Enquiry

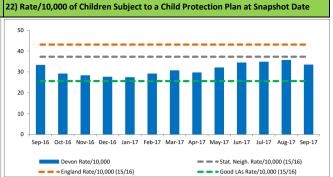


For September 2017, 37 of the 44 ICPC's with Section 47 recorded (84.1%) were held within 15 Working Days. A further 2 ICPCs were held with no Section 47 recorded.

For 2017/18 so far, 256 of the 360 ICPC's with Section 47 recorded (71.1%) were held within 15 Working Days. A further 31 ICPCs were held with no Section 47 recorded.

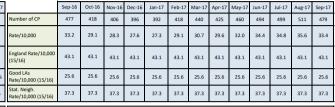
|                                                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |              | 201//1 | 8 YTD Stats |                              | 2016/17 |            | 2015-16      | Comparator            | stats - Ave        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Number of children subject to ICPCs                          | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD<br>Total | YTD %  | YTD Ave     | Forecast<br>Rate /<br>10,000 | Devon % | Devon<br>% | Good LA<br>% | Stat.<br>Neighbs<br>% | South<br>West<br>% | England<br>% |
| Within 15 working days of s47                                | 48     | 11     | 41     | 41     | 42     | 47     | 54     | 31     | 64     | 45     | 38     | 41     | 37     | 256          | 65.5%  | 43          | 35.7                         | 85.4%   | 80.4%      | 85.6%        | 73.3%                 | 78.5%              | 76.7%        |
| % within 15 working days of s47 (excludes "No s47 recorded") | 98.0%  | 84.6%  | 82.0%  | 87.2%  | 91.3%  | 79.7%  | 77.1%  | 88.6%  | 83.1%  | 62.5%  | 62.3%  | 57.7%  | 84.1%  |              | 71.1%  | 71.1%       |                              |         |            |              |                       |                    |              |
| Outside 15 working days of s47                               | 1      | 2      | 9      | 6      | 4      | 12     | 16     | 4      | 13     | 27     | 23     | 30     | 7      | 104          | 26.6%  | 17          |                              | 14.6%   | 19.6%      | 14.4%        | 26.7%                 | 21.5%              | 23.3%        |
| No s47 recorded                                              | 2      | 4      | 8      | 4      | 3      | 11     | 2      | 3      | 2      | 7      | 2      | 15     | 2      | 31           | 7.9%   | 5           |                              |         |            |              |                       |                    |              |
| Total Children subject to ICPC's                             | 51     | 17     | 58     | 51     | 49     | 70     | 72     | 38     | 79     | 79     | 63     | 86     | 46     | 391          | 100.0% | 65          | 54.5                         |         |            |              |                       |                    |              |

# 21) Proportion of ICPC resulting in a Child Protection Plan 100% 80% 60% 40% 20% Apr.17 Feb-17 May17



|                                   | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ICPCs in month                    | 51     | 17     | 58     | 51     | 49     | 70     | 72     | 38     | 79     | 79     | 63     | 86     | 46     |
| CP Plan to<br>commence<br>outcome | 41     | 15     | 47     | 43     | 38     | 55     | 71     | 33     | 67     | 70     | 56     | 67     | 43     |
| No Outcome<br>recorded            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| % CP Plan to<br>commence          | 80.4%  | 88.2%  | 81.0%  | 84.3%  | 77.6%  | 78.6%  | 98.6%  | 86.8%  | 84.8%  | 88.6%  | 88.9%  | 77.9%  | 93.5%  |
| % CP Plan Not to                  | 19.6%  | 11.8%  | 19.0%  | 15.7%  | 22.4%  | 21.4%  | 1.4%   | 13.2%  | 15.2%  | 11.4%  | 11.1%  | 22.1%  | 6.5%   |

■% CP Plan Not to commence

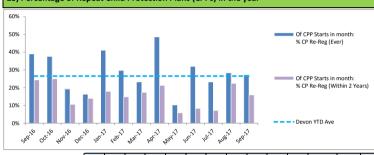


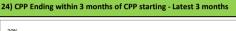
For September 2017, 43 of the 46 ICPC's (93.5%) have an outcome of 'CP Plan to Commence'. For 2017/18 so far, 336 of the 391 ICPC's (85.9%) have an outcome of 'CP Plan to Commence'.

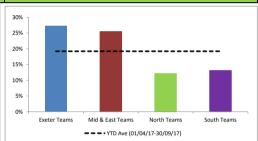
■% CP Plan to commence

At the end of September 2017, there were 479 Children subject to a Child Protection Plan (a rate of 33.4 pe 10,000). For 2017/18 so far, the monthly average is 478, a rate of 33.3 per 10,000

## 23) Percentage of Repeat Child Protection Plans (CPPs) in the year







|                                                         | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | YTD   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| CPP Starts in month                                     | 41     | 16     | 47     | 43     | 39     | 54     | 69     | 33     | 68     | 72     | 56     | 67     | 44     | 340   |
| Of CPP Starts in month:<br>CP Re-Reg (Ever)             | 16     | 6      | 9      | 7      | 16     | 16     | 16     | 16     | 7      | 23     | 13     | 19     | 12     | 90    |
| Of CPP Starts in month:<br>% CP Re-Reg (Ever)           | 39.0%  | 37.5%  | 19.1%  | 16.3%  | 41.0%  | 29.6%  | 23.2%  | 48.5%  | 10.3%  | 31.9%  | 23.2%  | 28.4%  | 27.3%  | 26.5% |
| Of CPP Starts in month:<br>CP Re-Reg (Within 2 Years)   | 10     | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 12     | 7      | 4      | 6      | 4      | 15     | 7      | 43    |
| Of CPP Starts in month:<br>% CP Re-Reg (Within 2 Years) | 24.4%  | 25.0%  | 10.6%  | 14.0%  | 17.9%  | 14.8%  | 17.4%  | 21.2%  | 5.9%   | 8.3%   | 7.1%   | 22.4%  | 15.9%  | 12.6% |

|                             | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 | 3 month Total |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Exeter Teams                | 40.0%  | 33.3%  | 15.4%  | 27.3%         |
| Mid & East Teams            | 12.0%  | 57.1%  | 18.8%  | 25.5%         |
| North Teams                 | 8.3%   | 50.0%  | 5.9%   | 12.1%         |
| South Teams                 | 44.4%  | 4.5%   | 10.0%  | 13.1%         |
| YTD Ave (01/04/17-30/09/17) | 19.2%  | 19.2%  | 19.2%  | 19.2%         |

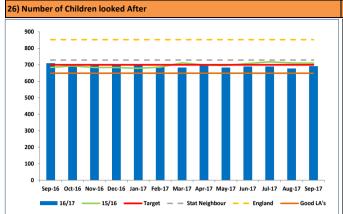
This chart shows how many children became the subject of a CP Plan in the month and whether they have been on a Plan before ever or within the last 2 years. For September 2017, 27,3% of Children starting CP were the subject of a CP Plan more than once in their childhood ever, and 15.9% of Children were subject of a CP Plan more than once within the last 2 years. For 2017/18 year to date (i.e. 01/04/17-31/03/18) there were 340 Starts, of which, 90 (26.5%) of Children starting were the subject of a CP Plan more than once in their childhood ever, and 43 (i.e. 12.6%) Children were subject of a CP Plan more than once within the last 2 years

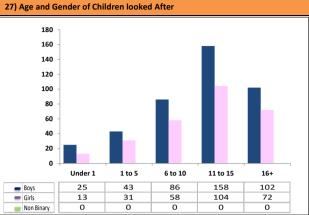
# 25) Team Breakdown of Child Proterction Plans (CPPs) Ending within 3 months of CPP starting - Latest 3 months

|                                      |               |              | Jul 2017      | 1            |               |              | Aug 20        | 17           |               | S                     | ep 2017       | 1            |               | G            | rand To       | tal          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Team                                 | 0-2<br>months | 3+<br>months | Total<br>Ends | % 0-2 months | 0-2<br>months | 3+<br>months | Total<br>Ends | % 0-2 months | 0-2<br>months | Ended<br>3+<br>months | Total<br>Ends | % 0-2 months | 0-2<br>months | 3+<br>months | Total<br>Ends | % 0-2 months |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES EXETER 1         |               |              |               |              | 3             | 2            | 5             | 60%          |               | 1                     | 1             | 0%           | 3             | 3            | 6             | 50%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES EXETER 2         | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         |               | 3            | 3             | 0%           |               | 1                     | 1             | 0%           | 1             | 4            | 5             | 20%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES EXETER 3         | 1             | 2            | 3             | 33%          | 2             | 4            | 6             | 33%          | 2             | 1                     | 3             | 67%          | 5             | 7            | 12            | 42%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES EXETER 4         |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           |               | 8                     | 8             | 0%           |               | 10           | 10            | 0%           |
| TOTAL CHILDREN & FAMILIES EXETER     | 2             | 3            | 5             | 40%          | 5             | 10           | 15            | 33%          | 2             | 11                    | 13            | 15%          | 9             | 24           | 33            | 27%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES MID & EAST 1     |               | 3            | 3             | 0%           |               |              |               |              | 1             | 4                     | 5             | 20%          | 1             | 7            | 8             | 13%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES MID & EAST 2     |               | 3            | 3             | 0%           | 2             | 4            | 6             | 33%          | 1             | 4                     | 5             | 20%          | 3             | 11           | 14            | 21%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES MID & EAST 3     | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         | 6             |              | 6             | 100%         |               |                       |               |              | 7             |              | 7             | 100%         |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES MID & EAST 4     | 2             | 14           | 16            | 13%          |               | 2            | 2             | 0%           | 1             | 5                     | 6             | 17%          | 3             | 21           | 24            | 13%          |
| TOTAL CHILDREN & FAMILIES MID & EAST | 3             | 20           | 23            | 13%          | 8             | 6            | 14            | 57%          | 3             | 13                    | 16            | 19%          | 14            | 39           | 53            | 26%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES NORTH 1          |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |                       |               |              |               |              |               |              |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES NORTH 2          | 1             | 5            | 6             | 17%          |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           |               |                       |               |              | 1             | 6            | 7             | 14%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES NORTH 3          |               | 3            | 3             | 0%           | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         |               | 1                     | 1             | 0%           | 1             | 4            | 5             | 20%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES NORTH 4          |               | 3            | 3             | 0%           |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           | 1             | 13                    | 14            | 7%           | 1             | 17           | 18            | 6%           |
| TOTAL CHILDREN & FAMILIES NORTH      | 1             | 11           | 12            | 8%           | 1             | 2            | 3             | 33%          | 1             | 14                    | 15            | 7%           | 3             | 27           | 30            | 10%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES SOUTH 1          | 3             |              | 3             | 100%         | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         | 2             | 11                    | 13            | 15%          | 6             | 11           | 17            | 35%          |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES SOUTH 2          |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           |               | 8            | 8             | 0%           | 1             | 11                    | 12            | 8%           | 1             | 20           | 21            | 5%           |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES SOUTH 3          |               | 1            | 1             | 0%           |               | 4            | 4             | 0%           |               | 1                     | 1             | 0%           |               | 6            | 6             | 0%           |
| CHILDREN & FAMILIES SOUTH 4          | 1             | 3            | 4             | 25%          |               | 9            | 9             | 0%           |               | 4                     | 4             | 0%           | 1             | 16           | 17            | 6%           |
| TOTAL CHILDREN & FAMILIES SOUTH      | 4             | 5            | 9             | 44%          | 1             | 21           | 22            | 5%           | 3             | 27                    | 30            | 10%          | 8             | 53           | 61            | 13%          |
| ICS NORTH DEVON 1                    |               |              |               |              | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         |               | 2                     | 2             | 0%           | 1             | 2            | 3             | 33%          |
| INITIAL RESPONSE EXETER              |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |                       |               |              |               |              |               |              |
| INITIAL RESPONSE SOUTH               |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |              |               |                       |               |              |               |              |               |              |
| PERMANENCY & TRANSITION MID & EAST   |               | 2            | 2             | 0%           |               |              |               |              |               |                       |               |              |               | 2            | 2             | 0%           |
| TOTAL AD-HOC TEAMS                   |               | 2            | 2             | 0%           | 1             |              | 1             | 100%         |               | 2                     | 2             | 0%           | 1             | 4            | 5             | 20%          |
| GRAND TOTALS                         | 10            | 41           | 51            | 20%          | 16            | 39           | 55            | 29%          | 9             | 67                    | 76            | 12%          | 35            | 147          | 182           | 19%          |

# **SECTION 5**

#### CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER





|              | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 16/17        | 710    | 703    | 704    | 700    | 696    | 690    | 684    | 696    | 684    | 690    | 690    | 678    | 692    |
| Rate /10,000 | 49.8   | 49.3   | 49.4   | 49.1   | 48.8   | 48.4   | 48.0   | 48.8   | 48.0   | 48.1   | 48.1   | 47.2   | 48.2   |

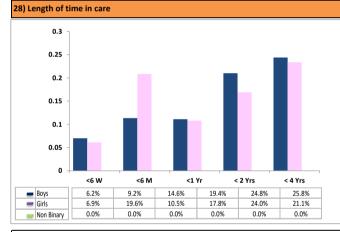
692 Children Looked After, 60% Boys, 40% Girls.

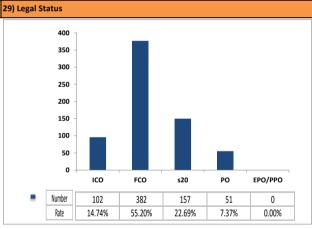
The rate of Looked After Children slightly increased this month (48.2 from 47.2 last month), which is just below our Statistical Neighbours (53) and just above our group of 'Good' LA comparators (39).

 $Comparative\ Local\ Authorities\ (LA)\ inspected\ as\ "Good";\ Average\ Number\ is\ 829,\ Rate\ /\ 10,000\ Population\ 0-17 yrs\ is\ 56.$ 

| LA            | Numbers | Rate | LA              | Numbers | Rate |
|---------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| Cornwall      | 430     | 41   | Lincolnshire    | 625     | 44   |
| Essex         | 1,005   | 33   | North Yorkshire | 410     | 35   |
| Hertfordshire | 1,010   | 38   | Wiltshire       | 415     | 40   |

| SN/SW/Good | Numbers | Rate |
|------------|---------|------|
| SN         | 534     | 53   |
| SW         | 357     | 53   |
| Good LA's  | 649     | 39   |

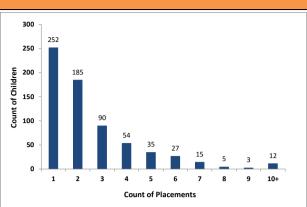




Length of Time in Care for 48% is >2 years, 30% for 6 months to 2 years, 22% for less than 6 months.

55.2% Full Care Order (FCO), 22.7% Single Period of Accommodation, 14.7% Interim Care Order, 7.4% Placement Order.

# 30) Percentage of Children looked After with a Visit Completed in the Previous 6 Weeks 31) Number of Placements in last 12 months 100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% ■ Previous 12 months ■ Latest 12 months



| Target | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 100.0% | 89.0%  | 92.3%  | 89.1%  | 86.9%  | 90.4%  | 89.6%  | 89.3%  | 94.7%  | 94.0%  | 97.4%  | 96.9%  | 90.6%  | 90.6%  |

Count of Placements for all CLA in 12 months prior to 30 September 2017.

## 32) 3+ Placement Moves by Team from 1st April 2017

| Number                  | of Children Loo | ked After                                                  | 692      |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                         |                 | Number of<br>Placements from<br>1 <sup>st</sup> April 2017 | Out-turn |
|                         | Mid-East        | 5                                                          | 0.72%    |
| Children and Families   | North           | 1                                                          | 0.14%    |
| Ciliuren and Families   | South           | 8                                                          | 1.16%    |
|                         | Exeter          | 3                                                          | 0.43%    |
| Permanency & Transition |                 | 18                                                         | 2.60%    |
| Initial Response        |                 | 0                                                          | 0.00%    |
| DCS                     |                 | 1                                                          | 0.00%    |
| Total                   |                 | 36                                                         | 5.20%    |

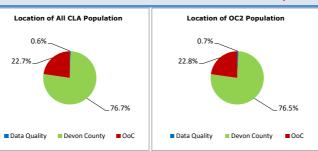
#### 33) Children looked After Health Services

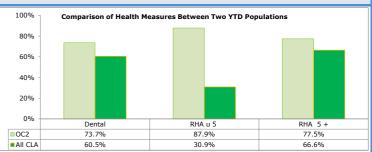
## **DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL**

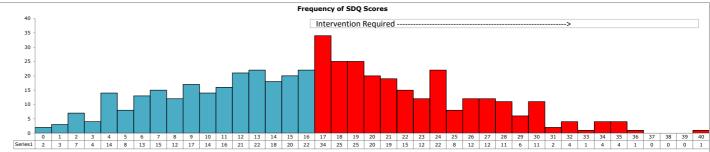
#### CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER (CLA) HEALTH SERVICES

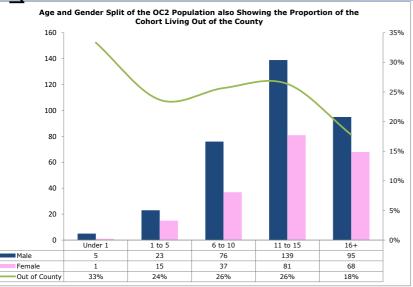
#### PERFORMANCE ON A PAGE as at 30 September 2017

| DCC Currrent Children Looked After (CLA) Population                        | No.  | Share |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| CLA: Number of Children                                                    | 692  |       |
| CLA: Aged 5 and Over                                                       | 595  | 86.0% |
| CLA: Aged Under 5                                                          | 97   | 14.0% |
| Potential OC2 Cohort (CLA at least 1 Year as at Mar. 31st 2017)            | No.  | Share |
| 2017/18 Potential OC2: Number of Children                                  | 540  |       |
| 2017/18 Potential OC2: Aged 5 and Over                                     | 507  | 93.9% |
| 2017/18 Potential OC2: Aged Under 5                                        | 33   | 6.1%  |
| Current CLA Performance Measures                                           | No.  | Rate  |
| Number of Children Starting to be Looked After Since 01 April              | 151  |       |
| Of above; Initial Health Assessments (IHA's) Completed                     | 118  | 78.1% |
| Of IHA's Completed Since April 1st, those Completed within 20 Working Days | 117  | 77.5% |
| Of Current CLA; Annual Dental Check Completed in Year(in last 12 months)   | 419  | 60.5% |
| Performance Measures (for Potential OC2 Cohort)                            | No.  | Rate  |
| For OC2: Review Health Assess. U5 last 6 months, 5+ last 12 months         | 419  | 77.6% |
| For OC2: Dental Check, completed in last 12 months                         | 398  | 73.7% |
| T                                                                          |      |       |
| SDCOohort (Potential OC2 Aged 4-16)                                        | No.  | Rate  |
| Nur (er) of Children Eligible for an SDQ (OC2 Aged 4-16)                   | 436  |       |
| Num of Children with a Recorded SDQ Score                                  | 365  | 83.7% |
| Of those, Recorded SDQ Scores above the Intervention Score of 17           | 192  | 44.0% |
| Highest SDQ Score Recorded (of a Maximum of 40)                            | 40   |       |
| Average for all SDQ Scores                                                 | 16.7 |       |







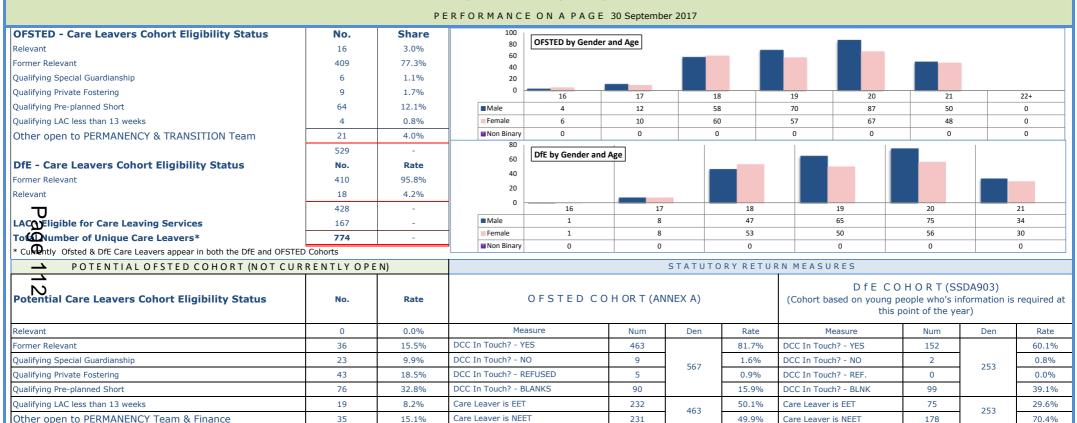


## Geographical & Service Area Breakdowns of the 2017/18 CLA, OC2 & SDQ Populations

| Geographical Area           |         |     |     | Ove<br>Und | lealth Asses:<br>r 5 RHAs: in last<br>er 5 RHAs: in las<br>LA starting since | Dental<br>in last | SDQ<br>Average<br>Score |       |      |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
|                             | All CLA | OC2 | SDQ | All CLA    | OC2                                                                          | IHA's             | All CLA                 | OC2   | SDQ  |
| Exeter                      | 161     | 126 | 103 | 56.5%      | 71.4%                                                                        | 68.57%            | 56.5%                   | 69.8% | 17.4 |
| East & Mid Devon            | 177     | 125 | 96  | 58.2%      | 81.6%                                                                        | 84.6%             | 50.3%                   | 68.0% | 17.0 |
| North Devon                 | 151     | 121 | 102 | 67.5%      | 84.3%                                                                        | 80.0%             | 61.6%                   | 74.4% | 17.0 |
| South & West Devon          | 203     | 168 | 135 | 62.1%      | 74.4%                                                                        | 94.1%             | 71.9%                   | 80.4% | 16.1 |
| Totals                      | 692     | 540 | 436 | 61.0%      | 77.6%                                                                        | 82.1%             | 60.5%                   | 73.7% | 16.7 |
| Service Area                |         |     |     | Und        | r 5 RHAs: in last<br>er 5 RHAs: in las<br>A starting since                   | Dental<br>in las  | SDQ's                   |       |      |
|                             | AII CLA | OC2 | SDQ | All CLA    | OC2                                                                          | IHA's             | All CLA                 | OC2   | SDQ  |
| Initial Response            | 7       | 2   | 2   | 14.3%      | 50.0%                                                                        | 80.00%            | 14.3%                   | 50.0% | 18.5 |
| Children & Families         | 241     | 114 | 89  | 31.1%      | 65.8%                                                                        | 82.7%             | 38.6%                   | 67.5% | 16.6 |
| Permanency & Transition     | 383     | 368 | 303 | 77.8%      | 80.7%                                                                        | 80.0%             | 73.1%                   | 75.0% | 16.5 |
| Disabled Children's Service | 61      | 56  | 42  | 78.7%      | 82.1%                                                                        | 75.0%             | 73.8%                   | 78.6% | 19.0 |
| Totals                      | 692     | 540 | 436 | 61.0%      | 77.6%                                                                        | 82.1%             | 60.5%                   | 73.7% | 16.7 |

# DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL

CARE LEAVER SERVICE



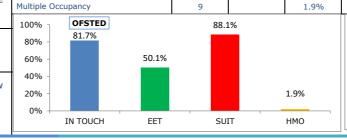
The Potential Care Leavers Cohort above are those Cases that are Currently Unallocated or Finance Only cases, that could fall into the OFSTED Cohort

232

The **OFSTED** Cohort requires the latest information ever recorded on a Care Leaver.

**Total Number of Potential Care Leavers** 

The **DfE** Cohort requires information on Care Leavers to be Recorded within the Window of 3 Months Prior to and 1 Month After their relevant birthday for the 19 to 21 year old, and after care or up to 1 month after care for 17 to 18 year old.



408

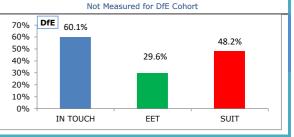
55

88.1%

11.9%

Accomm is SUITABLE

Accomm is NOT SUIT.



122

131

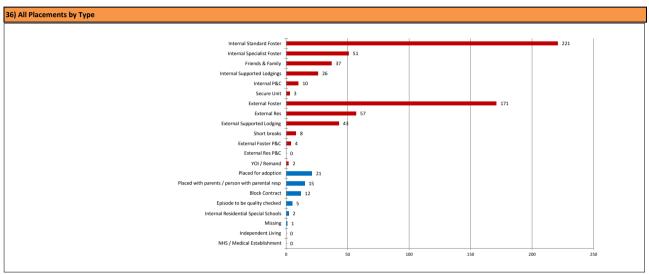
48.2%

51.8%

Accomm is SUITABLE

Accomm is NOT SUITABLE

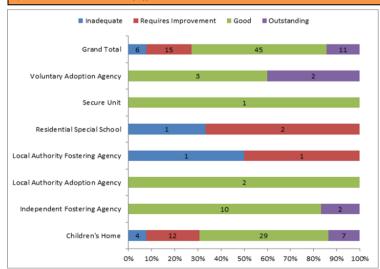
| 35) Care I | 35) Care Leavers' Local Authority Level Census Tables: (Source, Published Census 2015-16, SFR41/2016). |                                               |                  |                  |                                                             |                                                  |                          |                                                                                                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | Local Authority Level Census Tables                                                                    | Change<br>from<br>2014/15<br>Census<br>period | Devon<br>2015/16 | Devon<br>2014/15 | compared to<br>2015/16<br>Average of<br>Stat.<br>Neighbours | Average<br>across Stat.<br>Neighbours<br>2015/16 | South<br>West<br>2015/16 | Good LA's<br>(Cornwall, Essex,<br>Hertfordshire,<br>Lincolnshire,<br>North Yorkshire,<br>Wiltshire) | National<br>2015/16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Care Leav  | ers                                                                                                    |                                               |                  |                  |                                                             |                                                  |                          |                                                                                                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAF1a      | Care leavers now aged 19, 20 and 21 by contact with Local Authority                                    | +                                             | 350              | 455              | <b>↑</b>                                                    | 185                                              | 156                      | 273                                                                                                 | 151                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAF1b      | Care leavers now aged 17 and 18 by contact with Local Authority - Experimental Statistics              |                                               | 135              |                  | <b>↑</b>                                                    | 63                                               | 64                       | 113                                                                                                 | 57                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAF2a      | Care leavers aged 19, 20 and 21 by activity                                                            | 4                                             | 415              | 455              | <b>↑</b>                                                    | 206                                              | 170                      | 298                                                                                                 | 173                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAF2b      | Care leavers aged 17 and 18 by activity - Experimental Statistics                                      |                                               | 140              |                  | <b>^</b>                                                    | 66                                               | 61                       | 118                                                                                                 | 61                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAF3a      | Care leavers now aged 19, 20 and 21 by accommodation                                                   |                                               | 415              |                  | <b>↑</b>                                                    | 206                                              | 170                      | 298                                                                                                 | 173                 |  |  |  |  |  |



## Notes:-

1. The 56 placements that make up the blue columns have no direct placement cost attached to them.

## 37) Children's Social Care Providers by Type and Ofsted Grade



| 38) Children in De      | evon Care Home | es: Overall Effectiveness                        | i                             |                 |                      |           |                               |                          |                       |                                             |                                                                              |                     |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ward                    | URN            | Setting Name                                     | Provider Subtype              | Sector          | Registration<br>Date | Max Users | Full Inspection<br>Start Date | Overall<br>Effectiveness | Interim<br>Inspection | Interim Inspection Overall<br>Effectiveness | Comment                                                                      | DCC Placed children |
|                         |                |                                                  |                               |                 |                      |           |                               |                          | Start Date            |                                             |                                                                              | (Y/N)               |
| Axminster Rural         | SC407753       | Woodview                                         | Children's home               | Private         | 04/03/2010           | 4         | 24/08/2017                    | Good                     | 01/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Axminster Rural         | SC468747       | Highview                                         | Children's home               | Private         | 12/08/2013           | 2         | 26/04/2017                    | Good                     | 29/11/2016            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | No                  |
| Bere Ferrers            | SC036528       | Chelfham Senior School                           | Residential special school    | Private         | 20/02/2004           | 14        | 27/06/2016                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 28/11/2016            | Improved Effectiveness                      | A recent interim Inspection<br>(28/11/16) found Improved<br>Effectiveness    | Yes                 |
| Bickleigh and<br>Shaugh | SC457266       | Blaxton Farm                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 21/03/2013           | 3         | 29/09/2016                    | Good                     | 31/01/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      | A recent interim Inspection<br>(31/01/17) found Improved<br>Effectiveness    | No                  |
| Bickleigh and<br>Shaugh | SC457553       | Horsham Farm                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 14/03/2013           | 2         | 24/11/2016                    | Good                     | 07/02/2017            | Declined in Effectiveness                   | A recent interim inspection<br>(07/02/17) found Declined in<br>Effectiveness | Yes                 |
| Bideford East           | 1244137        | Newport Terrace                                  | Children's home               | Private         | 25/10/2016           | 2         | 16/05/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| Bideford East           | SC463431       | Clifton Street                                   | Children's home               | Private         | 31/05/2013           | 2         | 31/08/2017                    | Good                     | 11/01/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      | A recent interim Inspection<br>(11/01/17) found Improved<br>Effectiveness    | No                  |
| Bideford North          | SC368137       | Meddon Street                                    | Children's home               | Private         | 10/12/2007           | 2         | 20/04/2016                    | Good                     | 03/01/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      | A recent interim Inspection<br>(03/01/17) found Improved<br>Effectiveness    | Yes                 |
| Bideford North          | SC381652       | Bridge View                                      | Children's home               | Private         | 15/10/2008           | 2         | 09/08/2016                    | Good                     | 12/01/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection<br>(12/01/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness   | Yes                 |
| Bishop's Nympton        | SC066179       | Little Oak                                       | Children's home               | Private         | 09/02/2006           | 5         | 12/01/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 14/03/2016            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Bovey                   | SC456726       | Shaptor Farm                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 14/03/2013           | 3         | 19/06/2017                    | Good                     | 15/02/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | No                  |
| Castle                  | SC458431       | Barnes Children's Home                           | Children's home               | Private         | 28/03/2013           | 5         | 25/07/2017                    | Good                     | 09/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Clovelly Bay            | SC038167       | Four Winds                                       | Children's home               | Private         | 23/12/2002           | 4         | 30/05/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 15/02/2017            | Declined in Effectiveness                   |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Clyst Valley            | SC467704       | Russets Court                                    | Children's home               | Private         | 09/08/2013           | 2         | 22/05/2017                    | Good                     | 02/02/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| College                 | SC463647       | Penn House                                       | Children's home               | Private         | 06/08/2013           | 5         | 05/09/2017                    | Good                     | 09/03/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Cullompton Outer        | SC484790       | Knowles House                                    | Children's home               | Private         | 05/01/2015           | 4         | 20/06/2017                    | Good                     | 24/08/2016            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | No                  |
| Dartington              | SC003792       | Robins (Respite & Life<br>Skills Centre)         | Children's home               | Voluntary       | 19/08/1999           | 10        | 10/05/2017                    | Good                     | 01/03/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Dunkeswell              | SC465120       | Brookside Farm                                   | Children's home               | Private         | 27/03/2014           | 3         | 08/08/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  |                       |                                             |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Halberton               | 1255407        | Sweetfield House                                 | Children's home               | Private         | 18/09/2017           | 4         | Not Ir                        | nspected                 |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| Haytor                  | 1253583        | Chipley Mill                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 25/05/2017           | 4         | Not Ir                        | spected                  |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| lvybridge<br>Woodlands  | SC065443       | Dame Hannah Rogers<br>School                     | Residential special<br>school | Voluntary       | 22/12/2005           | 15        | 12/07/2017                    | Good                     | 28/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Kenn Valley             | SC458422       | Meadowpark                                       | Children's home               | Private         | 28/03/2013           | 5         | 25/04/2016                    | Good                     | 16/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Kerswell-with-<br>Combe | SC458352       | Valley View                                      | Children's home               | Private         | 14/03/2013           | 3         | 08/06/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 08/03/2017            | Declined in Effectiveness                   |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Kingsteignton East      | 1231066        | Paddon's Coombe                                  | Children's home               | Private         | 17/02/2016           | 1         | 03/07/2017                    | Good                     | 04/11/2016            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | 1249787        | Little Hayes                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 16/12/2016           | 1         | 04/07/2017                    | Outstanding              |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | 1259216        | Blackberry Way                                   | Children's home               | Private         | 19/07/2017           | 1         | Not Ir                        | spected                  |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | SC003884       | One to One Crisis Intervention One to One Crisis | Children's home               | Private         | 19/10/2001           | 1         | 16/06/2016                    | Good                     | 10/11/2016            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | SC003897       | Intervention                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 13/02/2002           | 1         | 27/04/2016                    | Good                     | 07/12/2016            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection                                                  | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | SC068205       | One to One Crisis<br>Intervention                | Children's home               | Private         | 21/08/2006           | 1         | 07/09/2016                    | Good                     | 12/01/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | (12/01/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness                                  | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | SC457132       | Orchid Vale                                      | Children's home               | Private         | 25/02/2013           | 1         | 03/05/2016                    | Good                     | 26/01/2017            | Declined in Effectiveness                   | A recent interim inspection<br>(26/01/17) found Declined in<br>Effectiveness | No                  |
| Kingsteignton East      | SC457137       | Woodmere                                         | Children's home               | Private         | 14/03/2013           | 1         | 31/07/2017                    | Good                     | 28/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | No                  |
| Kingsteignton<br>West   | 1231067        | Chudleigh Road                                   | Children's home               | Private         | 08/03/2016           | 1         | 23/05/2017                    | Good                     | 31/01/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      |                                                                              | No                  |
| Longbridge              | SC403234       | Osbourne Terrace                                 | Children's home               | Private         | 22/12/2009           | 3         | 12/07/2017                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 20/02/2017            | Declined in Effectiveness                   |                                                                              | Yes                 |
| Lowman                  | SC455991       | Higher Whipcott Farm                             | Children's home               | Private         | 19/12/2012           | 4         | 13/12/2016                    | Good                     | 22/03/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection<br>(22/03/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness   | No                  |
| Lowman                  | SC408149       | Bournville                                       | Children's home               | Private         | 25/02/2010           | 2         | 31/08/2016                    | Requires<br>Improvement  | 27/01/2016            | Sustained Effectiveness                     |                                                                              | No                  |
| Marwood                 | 1256771        | Woodbury House                                   | Children's home               | Private         | 23/06/2017           | 3         | Not Ir                        | spected                  |                       |                                             |                                                                              | No                  |
| Mincinglake             | SC046276       | Atkinson Unit                                    | Secure Unit                   | Local Authority | 19/03/2004           | 12        | 27/09/2016                    | Good                     | 28/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection<br>(28/02/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness   | Yes                 |
| Pilton                  | SC458429       | Welland House<br>Children's Home                 | Children's home               | Private         | 28/03/2013           | 7         | 26/08/2016                    | Good                     | 12/01/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection<br>(12/01/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness   | Yes                 |
| Tale Vale               | SC064472       | Loyalty Hall                                     | Children's home               | Private         | 28/09/2005           | 4         | 19/12/2016                    | Good                     | 20/03/2017            | Improved Effectiveness                      | A recent interim Inspection<br>(20/03/17) found Improved<br>Effectiveness    | No                  |
| Tale Vale               | SC458430       | Hillcrest Children's<br>Home                     | Children's home               | Private         | 09/01/2013           | 3         | 13/10/2016                    | Good                     | 15/02/2017            | Sustained Effectiveness                     | A recent interim Inspection<br>(15/02/17) found Sustained<br>Effectiveness   | Yes                 |
| Walkham                 | SC433286       | Gem Cottage                                      | Children's home               | Private         | 10/08/2011           | 2         | 19/06/2017                    | Good                     | 04/02/2016            | Declined in Effectiveness                   |                                                                              | Yes                 |

Walkham SC433286 Gem Cottage Children's home Private 10/08/2011 2 19/06/2017 Good 04/02. Subsequent interim inspection has been carried out. Comments added to indicate where there has been an improvement on decline in effectiveness found during that interim inspection

#### 39) Adoption Scorecard

## DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL

#### CHILDREN'S ADOPTION PERFORMANCE ON A PAGE

| QUARTER 1 2017/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                   |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| on County's Adoption Population                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2017-18<br>YTD                                                   | Percentage                        | SN average 15/16                            |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Ad          | options & SG(                    | 0's       |          |                |                     |
| number of Children adopted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                                                               | 100%                              | 37                                          |              | 70                      |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| number of Adoptions from a Foster for Adoption Placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                                                                | 57%                               |                                             |              | 60 -                    | 60                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| ged 5 and Over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                | 0.0%                              |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 50          |                                  | 50        |          |                |                     |
| ged Under 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14                                                               | 100.0%                            |                                             |              | 50 -                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| o. of adopted children in sibling groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                                                | 35.7%                             |                                             |              | 40 -                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 41          |                                  |           |          |                | _                   |
| umber of children with a decision to be placed for Adoption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 74                                                               | -                                 |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| umber of children with a placement order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55                                                               | 74.3%                             |                                             |              | 30 -                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           | 28       |                | _                   |
| o .of children in sibling groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45                                                               | 60.8%                             | 1                                           |              | 20 -                    |                        | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                | _                   |
| umber of children matched to adopter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 36                                                               | 65.5%                             |                                             |              | 10 -                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          | 14             | 9                   |
| uniter of children matched & placed with adopter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 36                                                               | 65.5%                             | 1                                           |              | 10 -                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| er of children whose decision to be placed for adoption has been rescinded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                |                                   | 1                                           |              | 0                       | 2014/                  | ME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   | 2015/16     |                                  | 2016/     | 47       |                | 017/18              |
| er of children ending care due to Special Guardianship order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                                                                | -                                 | 29                                          |              |                         | 2014)                  | 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | 2013/16     |                                  | 2016/     | 17       | •              | 217/16              |
| ear Adoption Performance measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2017-18<br>YTD                                                   |                                   |                                             |              | <b>■</b> IAd            | loptions               | isgo's -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | South West        | - Adoptions | Stat Neigh - A                   | Adoptions | -South \ | West - SGO's - | -Stat Neigh - SGO's |
| Continue between child entering care and Foster for Adoption Placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 279 Days                                                         |                                   |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| <del>Ul</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |                                   |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           | _        |                |                     |
| CC2: time between placement order and Foster for Adoption Placement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 39 Days                                                          |                                   |                                             |              |                         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             | ard: Average 1<br>18 Quarterly P |           |          |                |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 39 Days                                                          |                                   |                                             |              | 600 -                   |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                   |                                             |              | 600 -<br>500 -          | -514                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D                 |             |                                  |           |          |                |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 409 Days                                                         |                                   |                                             |              |                         | -514<br>-487           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 489               |             | 18 Quarterly P                   | erforman  | ice      | 405            |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  NB: measure reduced from 16 months previously reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 409 Days                                                         |                                   |                                             |              |                         | - 51 <u>4</u><br>- 487 | The same of the sa | D                 | evon 2015-1 | 18 Quarterly P                   | erforman  |          | 426            | 426                 |
| Adoption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  adoption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  adoption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  NB: measure reduced from 16 months previosuly reported)  adoption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted  adoption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 409 Days<br>141 Days<br>63.7%                                    |                                   |                                             |              | 500 -                   | -514<br>-487           | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 489               | evon 2015-1 | 18 Quarterly P                   | erforman  | ice      | 426            | 426                 |
| Adoption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  Adoption scorecard A2: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  Adoption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  NB: measure reduced from 16 months previosuly reported)  Adoption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted  Adoption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 2: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 2: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 2: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 2: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 2: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 3: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 3: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 3: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  adoption 3: Descentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship | 409 Days<br>141 Days<br>63.7%<br>14%                             | SN average<br>(2012-15)           | England<br>average<br>(2012-1               | 1 1          | 500 -                   | -514<br>-487<br>167    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 489               | 428<br>426  | 18 Quarterly P                   | erforman  | ice      | 426            | 426                 |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  N8: measure reduced from 16 months previosily reported)  doption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted  doption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  order  story (DfE) Looked After and Adoption Performance measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 409 Days 141 Days 63.7% 14% 8% DEVON                             | SN average<br>(2012-15)           | average                                     | i<br>b<br>5) | 500 -<br>400 -          | 167                    | The second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 489<br>426<br>168 | 428<br>426  | 18 Quarterly P                   | 69        | 426 ···  |                |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  N8: measure reduced from 16 months previously reported)  doption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted  doption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  ender                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 409 Days 141 Days 63.7% 14% 8% DEVON (2015-18)                   | (2012-15)                         | average<br>(2012-1                          | 5)           | 500 -<br>400 -          | 167                    | The second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 489<br>426<br>168 | 428<br>426  | 18 Quarterly P                   | erforman  | 426 ···  | 426            |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption  doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match  doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption  48: measure reduced from 16 months previously reported)  doption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted  doption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship  rider  atory (DfE) Looked After and Adoption Performance measures  doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 409 Days 141 Days 63.7% 14% 8% DEVON (2015-18) 409 Days          | (2012-15)<br>490 days             | average<br>(2012-1                          | 5)           | 500 -<br>400 -<br>200 - | 167                    | The second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 489<br>426<br>168 | 428<br>426  | 42<br>40                         | erforman  | 426 ···  |                |                     |
| doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption (8: measure reduced from 16 months previosuly reported) doption 1: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after who were adopted doption 2: Percentage of looked after children who ceased to be looked after because of special guardianship der  vtory (DfE) Looked After and Adoption Performance measures doption scorecard A1: time between child entering care and placement for adoption doption scorecard A2: time between receiving court authority to place a child and deciding on a match doption scorecard A3: children waiting less than 14 months between entering care and placement for adoption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 409 Days 141 Days 63.7% 14% 8% DEVON (2015-18) 409 Days 141 Days | (2012-15)<br>490 days<br>154 days | average<br>(2012-1:<br>593 days<br>223 days | 5)           | 500 -<br>400 -<br>200 - | 167                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 489<br>426<br>168 | 428<br>426  | 42<br>40                         | erforman  | 426 ···  |                |                     |

#### CASE ALLOCATION

## 40) Social Care Workforce Case Allocation and FTE Breakdown by Service and Team - as at 30 September 2017

| Service Area                           |              | Team Name | Practice Manager        | Current FTEs -<br>Caseload<br>Adjustment* | Total Open<br>Cases | Of Which,<br>Allocated to<br>Named Worker | % Allocated to<br>Named Worker | Ave. No. of Cases per Current FTE Total |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                        | Exeter       | IRCX1     | Juanita Scallan         | 5.9                                       | 113                 | 113                                       | 100.0%                         | 19.2                                    |
| Initial Passage                        | Mid & East   | IRCM1     | Kevin Kenna             | 7.2                                       | 184                 | 184                                       | 100.0%                         | 25.6                                    |
| Initial Response                       | North        | IRCN1     | Naomi Pollard           | 8.8                                       | 213                 | 213                                       | 100.0%                         | 24.3                                    |
|                                        | South        | IRCS1     | Jean Beynon             | 7.8                                       | 265                 | 265                                       | 100.0%                         | 34.0                                    |
| Initial Response Total                 |              |           |                         | 29.6                                      | 775                 | 775                                       | 100.0%                         | 26.2                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCX1     | Leanne Coleman          | 6.5                                       | 78                  | 78                                        | 100.0%                         | 11.9                                    |
| Children & Families                    | Exeter       | CFCX2     | Phil Stagg              | 5.3                                       | 104                 | 104                                       | 100.0%                         | 19.8                                    |
| Cilidren & Families                    | Exeter       | CFCX3     | Claire Smailes          | 7.0                                       | 121                 | 121                                       | 100.0%                         | 17.2                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCX4     | Helen Neighbour         | 5.8                                       | 128                 | 128                                       | 100.0%                         | 22.0                                    |
| Children and Families - Exeter Total   |              |           |                         | 24.6                                      | 431                 | 431                                       | 100.0%                         | 17.5                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCM1     |                         | 5.6                                       | 68                  | 68                                        | 100.0%                         | 12.2                                    |
| Children & Families                    | Mid & East   | CFCM2     | Melanie Richards        | 8.1                                       | 106                 | 106                                       | 100.0%                         | 13.0                                    |
| Cindren & Families                     | IVIIG & Edst | CFCM3     | Emily Hextall           | 4.6                                       | 69                  | 69                                        | 100.0%                         | 15.0                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCM4     | Andrew Collins (Agency) | 5.6                                       | 103                 | 103                                       | 100.0%                         | 18.4                                    |
| Children and Families - Mid/East Total |              |           |                         | 23.9                                      | 346                 | 346                                       | 100.0%                         | 14.5                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCN2     | Chris Horne             | 9.0                                       | 141                 | 141                                       | 100.0%                         | 15.7                                    |
| Children & Families                    | North        | CFCN3     | Fran Hughes             | 5.5                                       | 108                 | 108                                       | 100.0%                         | 19.8                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCN4     | Philippa Geddes         | 6.7                                       | 135                 | 135                                       | 100.0%                         | 20.3                                    |
| Children and Families - North Total    |              |           |                         | 21.1                                      | 384                 | 384                                       | 100.0%                         | 18.2                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCS1     | Annette Titterington    | 7.0                                       | 125                 | 125                                       | 100.0%                         | 17.9                                    |
| Children & Families                    | South        | CFCS2     | Diane Yates (Agency)    | 5.1                                       | 129                 | 129                                       | 100.0%                         | 25.2                                    |
| Cilidren & Families                    | 300011       | CFCS3     | Helen Patten (Agency)   | 8.1                                       | 125                 | 125                                       | 100.0%                         | 15.5                                    |
|                                        |              | CFCS4     | Lucy Lawson             | 7.8                                       | 166                 | 166                                       | 100.0%                         | 21.2                                    |
| Children and Families - South Total    |              |           |                         | 28.0                                      | 545                 | 545                                       | 100.0%                         | 19.5                                    |
|                                        | Exeter       | PTCX1     | Juliet Jones            | 13.8                                      | 233                 | 233                                       | 100.0%                         | 16.9                                    |
| Damas and G. Taranitian                | Mid & East   | PTCM1     | Andrew Robinson         | 10.2                                      | 137                 | 137                                       | 100.0%                         | 13.5                                    |
| Permanency & Transition                | North        | PTCN1     | Giles Bashford          | 12.6                                      | 202                 | 202                                       | 100.0%                         | 16.0                                    |
|                                        | South        | PTCS1     | Karen Thompson          | 13.3                                      | 243                 | 243                                       | 100.0%                         | 18.3                                    |
| Permanency and Transition Total        |              |           |                         | 49.9                                      | 815                 | 815                                       | 100.0%                         | 16.3                                    |
|                                        | DCS East-Mid | ICCEMID   | Soraya Pethick          | 4.6                                       | 74                  | 74                                        | 100.0%                         | 16.0                                    |
|                                        | DCS Exeter   | ICCEXETR  | Martin Quaintance       | 6.0                                       | 96                  | 96                                        | 100.0%                         | 16.0                                    |
| Disabled Children's Services           | DCS North 1  | ICCNORTH  | Jonathan Mitchell       | 3.9                                       | 48                  | 48                                        | 100.0%                         | 12.5                                    |
|                                        | DCS South 1  | ICCSWEST  | Tasha Allington         | 2.4                                       | 43                  | 43                                        | 100.0%                         | 18.2                                    |
|                                        | DCS South 2  | ICCSWST2  | rasiia Alliligtoii      | 2.7                                       | 66                  | 66                                        | 100.0%                         | 24.6                                    |
| Integrated Children's Services Total   |              |           |                         | 19.5                                      | 327                 | 327                                       | 100.0%                         | 16.7                                    |
| Private Fostering                      |              | PFC1      | Elaine Newton           | 2.4                                       | 56                  | 56                                        | 100.0%                         | 23.5                                    |
| Total (Excluding FOC Cases)            |              |           |                         | 199.0                                     | 3,679               | 3,679                                     | 100.0%                         | 18.5                                    |
| Finance Only Cases                     | FOC01        |           |                         | 289                                       |                     |                                           |                                |                                         |
|                                        | ICSFREME     |           |                         | 765                                       |                     |                                           |                                |                                         |
| ICS Finance Only Cases                 | ICSFRN       |           |                         | 227                                       |                     |                                           |                                |                                         |
|                                        | ICSFRS       |           |                         | 222                                       | 1                   |                                           |                                |                                         |
| No Assigned Team                       |              |           |                         | 0                                         |                     |                                           |                                |                                         |
| Total (Including FOC Cases)            |              |           |                         |                                           | 5,182               | 1                                         |                                |                                         |
|                                        |              |           |                         |                                           | 3,102               | j                                         |                                |                                         |

The average caseload for September 2017 is 18.5

R data extracted from Oracle on 20th September 2017 and Caseload data extracted from Care First on 3rd October 2017 - The two data sets were cross referenced to determine the figures.

Staff names in red text denotes 'Agency Staff'

Minus staff shown as on long term sick leave or maternity

In 'Current FTEs - Caseload Adjustment\*' figures ASYE's and NQSW's can only carry a 60% caseload and therefore a full time (1 FTE) ASYE or NQSW is adjusted to be 0.6 FTE

FTE Caseload Adjustment = Family Practitioners only counted in P&T teams, ASYEs throughout adjusted to be 0.6 of their FTE for caseload purposes.

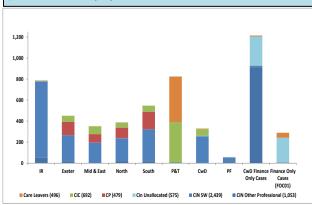
If a worker has allocated cases in more than 1 team, their FTE has been pro-rata'd across those teams.

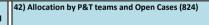
All Team Managers and Assistant Team Managers are excluded from caseload calculations i.e. they are not caseholding.

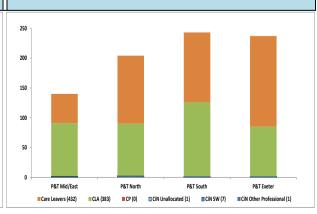
However in the Private Fostering team the Team Manager is included and is said to be caseholding.

Cases that have not been assigned to a team will be considered to be allocated to the team that their main caseworker is a member of

41) Allocations by Case Type and Teams; Children in Need, 4,067 (includes 1,214 DCS finance, 289 Finance only) plus, CP (479) and Children looked After (692), Total 5,181 with Care Leavers (496) shown for information.







## **SECTION 7**

#### INDEPENDENT REVIEWING UNIT

## 43) Child Protection - IRU Monitoring

|                                                                                       | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of IRU Monitoring<br>Forms completed in the<br>month for CP Review<br>meetings | 37     | 12     | 23     | 17     | 8      | 40     | 70     | 43     | 78     | 39     | 53     | 43     | 54     |
| Percentage where CP visits were completed in line with the plan                       | 72.2%  | 83.3%  | 73.9%  | 64.7%  | 62.5%  | 81.3%  | 69.6%  | 71.4%  | 76.1%  | 80.8%  | 96.0%  | 92.9%  | 74.1%  |

Note: Percentage Excludes forms where CP visit question was not answered

Note: From Aug 15 onwards, number of CP meetings counted rather than number of children subject to CP meetings

## 44) Children in Care - IRU Monitoring

119 IRU monitoring reports for Children in Care received for September 2017.

#### 45) Changes of Social Worker since last Child in Care Review

Of the 119 monitoring forms returned in September 2017, 68.9% of responses indicated a continuity of Social Worker since last review (compared with 63.1% revised for August).

Of the 119, 26.9% show the child/young person having 1 or more changes of Social Worker since the last Child in Care review (an increase of 4.8% from 22.1% revised for August 2017) and taking account of the 114 new forms in September that have responses to this question (5 out of the 119 forms are blank for this question).

30 children/young people had a change of one Social Worker since their last review in September (6 more than August).

2 children/young people had a change of two Social Worker since their last review in September (1 less than August).

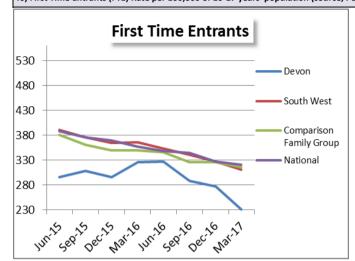
Trend – % of cases reviewed with 1 or more changes of Social Worker since last review.

|                                                                                                                             | Sep-16 | Oct-16 | Nov-16 | Dec-16 | Jan-17 | Feb-17 | Mar-17 | Apr-17 | May-17 | Jun-17 | Jul-17 | Aug-17 | Sep-17 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| % of QA Forms completed in<br>the month that indicate 1 or<br>more changes in Social<br>Worker since the last CIC<br>review |        | 32.1%  | 25.0%  | 24.4%  | 23.5%  | 32.6%  | 22.0%  | 32.1%  | 16.0%  | 18.9%  | 24.6%  | 22.1%  | 26.9%  |

Revised figure counting new IRU forms

#### YOUTH OFFENDING SERVICE

## 46) First Time Entrants (FTE) Rate per 100,000 of 10-17 years' population (source, Police National Computer (PNC) data)



First-time entrants are young people aged 10-17 who receive their first substantive outcome (a youth caution, youth conditional caution or court disposal). FTE rates are taken from the Police National Computer (PNC) data, and the figures shown are for a full year ending on each quarter.

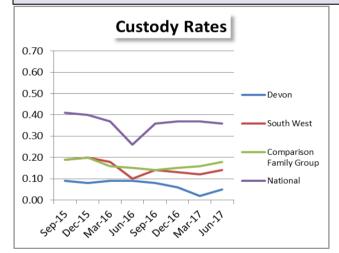
First Time Entrants figures are significantly below 250 per 100,000 young people. This is very positive to note. The number of First Time Entrants is by some considerable margin the lowest ever recorded by Devon Youth Offending Service and is much lower than the figure across the South West, across the comparison family group and the national figure.

These figures suggest that the work of the YIT Teams within Early Help is making a positive contribution to reducing the numbers of FTEs.

| YOT                     | Jun-15 | Sep-15 | Dec-15 | Mar-16 | Jun-16 | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Devon                   | 295    | 308    | 296    | 326    | 327    | 288    | 277    | 231    |
| South West              | 390    | 375    | 364    | 365    | 353    | 341    | 327    | 310    |
| Comparison Family Group | 380    | 360    | 349    | 349    | 346    | 326    | 325    | 316    |
| National                | 388    | 376    | 369    | 357    | 348    | 344    | 327    | 321    |

Devon is placed in a comparison group of similar YOTs by the YJB for comparison purposes. The other YOTs in Devon's group are Cambridgeshire, Cornwall, Gloucestershire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, North Yorkshire, Oxfordshire, Somerset & Warwickshire.

## 47) Custody rate per 1,000 of 10-17 population



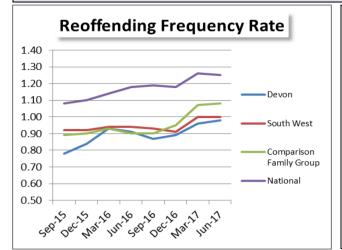
This is the number of custodial sentences given to young people aged 17 years or younger, as a rate per 1,000 young people in the 10 to 17 local general populations. Young people aged 10 – 17 at the time of the offence and 18 when sentenced (where the young person was aged 17 at their first court appearance) are included in the figures.

Custody figures in Devon remain very low, although there has been an increase since the last quarter, meaning there are now two Devon young people in custody as opposed to one in the previous quarter.

The new figure is still the second lowest level of custodies ever recorded by Devon YOS. These figures do not include remand figures; there have been three periods of remand during the current year, with just one of these being followed by a custodial sentence.

| YOT                     | Sep-15 | Dec-15 | Mar-16 | Jun-16 | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Devon                   | 0.09   | 0.08   | 0.09   | 0.09   | 0.08   | 0.06   | 0.02   | 0.05   |
| South West              | 0.19   | 0.2    | 0.18   | 0.1    | 0.14   | 0.13   | 0.12   | 0.14   |
| Comparison Family Group | 0.19   | 0.2    | 0.16   | 0.15   | 0.14   | 0.15   | 0.16   | 0.18   |
| National                | 0.41   | 0.4    | 0.37   | 0.26   | 0.36   | 0.37   | 0.37   | 0.36   |

## 48) Re-offending rates after 12 months



These figures show the average number of further offences committed over a 12 month period by young people in Devon. These figures have been rising for some time, reflecting the fact that many of the young people with whom the Youth Offending Team works are increasingly complex and challenging. This trend is mirrored across England.

By comparison the proportion of young people who reoffend is reducing; Devon's current rate of 31.1% is the second lowest figure recorded by Devon YOS. This rate is lower than the rate for the South West (32.7%), for the comparison family group (34.0%) and the national rate (37.4%).

| YOT                     | Sep-15 | Dec-15 | Mar-16 | Jun-16 | Sep-16 | Dec-16 | Mar-17 | Jun-17 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Devon                   | 0.78   | 0.84   | 0.93   | 0.91   | 0.87   | 0.89   | 0.96   | 0.98   |
| South West              | 0.92   | 0.92   | 0.94   | 0.94   | 0.93   | 0.91   | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| Comparison Family Group | 0.89   | 0.9    | 0.93   | 0.9    | 0.9    | 0.95   | 1.07   | 1.08   |
| National                | 1.08   | 1.1    | 1.14   | 1.18   | 1.19   | 1.18   | 1.26   | 1.25   |

Source: Data Summary for Devon/Torbay/Plymouth Joint Management Board report 12<sup>th</sup> September 2017.

# Agenda Item 12

CS/17/40 Children's Scrutiny 16 November 2017

# **Devon Education and Learning**

# **Education and Learning**

# 2016/17 Attainment Report v1

# Report of the Head of Education and Learning

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

## Recommendation:

To note the report and discuss

# **Overview**

#### Attainment:

Recently published results for Early Years Foundation Stage indicate that Devon is performing in line with nationally and regionally. Phonics Year 1 results indicate that Devon's performance has improved and is above national average. The attainment gap for FSM in Phonics Year 1 has risen slightly but Devon is in line with the national average and is performing better than regionally.

Provisional results at KS2 indicate that the percentage of pupils achieving the expected standard in Reading, Writing and Maths is slightly better than nationally and regionally. The Devon outcomes for some individual subjects are below the National Average. At Key Stage 4, provisional results indicate that Devon is performing significantly better than nationally and slightly better than regionally in attainment of English and Maths. Devon's pupils also have a slightly better Attainment 8 average score than the national and regional picture.

Information on the attainment of disadvantaged groups at Key Stage 2 and Key Stage 4 is due to be published by the end of January 2018.

Attainment information for Devon's Children in Care will be available in the Virtual School annual report, available from <a href="https://new.devon.gov.uk/educationandfamilies/young-people/children-in-care/education-of-children-in-care/information-for-schools-and-settings">https://new.devon.gov.uk/educationandfamilies/young-people/children-in-care/education-of-children-in-care/information-for-schools-and-settings</a>

|         |                                            | Devon | National | Regional | Devon<br>FSM Gap |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|------------------|
| FS      | Good Level of Development in FSP           | 71    | 70.7     | 70.5     | *                |
| KS1     | Phonics Year 1                             | 83    | 81       | 81       | <b>↑</b>         |
| NOI     | Phonics Year 1 FSM                         | 69    | 68       | 65       |                  |
| KS2     | expected standard Reading, Writing & Maths | 62    | 61       | 60       | *                |
|         | Attainment in English & Maths              | 64.2  | 58.5     | 63.4     | *                |
| KS4     | EBACC                                      | 21.5  | 21.7     | 21.5     | *                |
|         | Attainment 8 average score                 | 46.0  | 44.2     | 45.9     | *                |
|         | Progress 8 average score                   | -0.12 | -        | -0.13    | *                |
| Post 16 | 3+ A grades at GCE/Applied GCE A Level     | 12.3  | 13.0     | 10.7     |                  |

#### Kev

- \* information due by Jan 2018
- ↑ ↓ Improving Performance
- ↑ Worsening Performance

Note: KS2 and KS4 attainment information for disadvantaged groups is due to be published in January 2018.

Page

## **EYFS Good Level of Development**

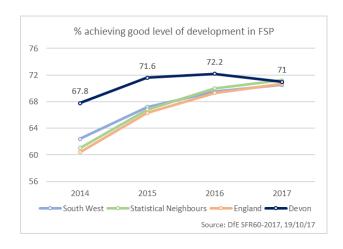
The percentage of children achieving a good level of development in Devon has dropped slightly (71% compared to 72.2% last year). However Devon continues to perform better than both nationally (70.7%) and regionally (70.5%).

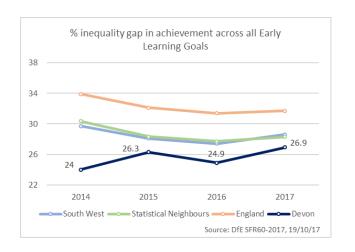
Girls outperform boys both in Devon and nationally. Devon girls performed better than nationally with 78.7% achieving a good level of development (77.7% nationally). Devon boys are performing in line with the national average, with 63.9% achieving a good level of development (64% nationally).

Information on the outcomes of disadvantaged groups is due to be published by the end of the calendar year.

# **EYFS Attainment Gap**

Published data shows that the attainment gap between the lowest achieving 20% and their peers in Devon has widened slightly (from 24.9% in 2016 to 26.9% in 2017). However Devon's gap remains smaller than the regional and statistical neighbours average and is well below the national average.





# Key Stage 1 Assessments 2016/17

# **Phonics Screening**

Recently published national information indicates that more than 4 in 5 (83%) pupils in Devon met the expected standard in year 1 (6 year olds) in 2017. This continues the upward trend in Devon over the last five years. Devon continues to perform better than the national picture (81%) and its statistical neighbours (80%).

#### Free School Meal Children

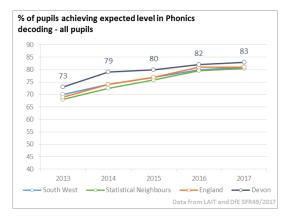
More than two thirds of Devon's free school meal children (69%) continue to meet the expected standard. Devon is performing slightly better than nationally (68%) and significantly better than its statistical neighbours (63%) .

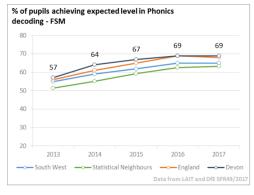
Devon's attainment gap has widened slightly but is in line with the national picture and continues to be better than regionally (18%).

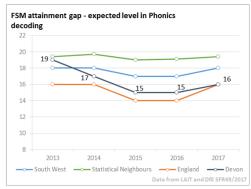
#### Children with SEN

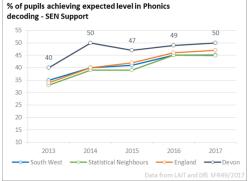
Half of pupils in Devon with SEN Support have met the expected standard (50%), this is a slight increase on the previous year. Devon continues to perform better than both the national picture (47%) and its statistical neighbours (45%).

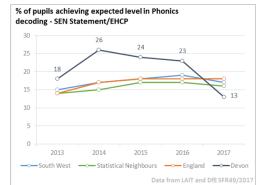
Provisional results indicate that the percentage of pupils in Devon with an SEN Statement/EHCP who met the expected standard has fallen (13%) and is now below the national picture (18%). However it should be noted that these are provisional figures and the DfE have advised that the results will be updated to include pupils who have not been matched to pupil cohorts in the census.









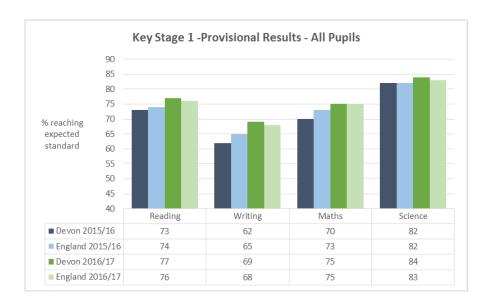


Page

# Key Stage 1 Meeting Expected Standard - All Pupils

Provisional results indicate that Devon's performance has significantly improved across all subject areas. Writing has seen the greatest improvement with an increase of 7 percentage points (compared to 3 nationally). Devon is now performing better than nationally in Reading, Writing and Science and is in line with the national average in Mathematics.

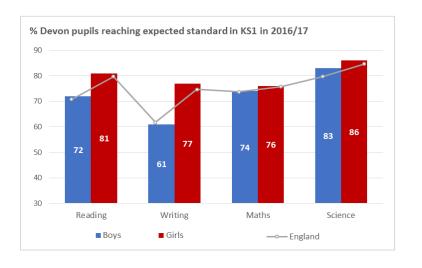
In Devon, 3 in 4 pupils achieved the new expected standard in Reading (77%) and Mathematics (75%), whilst 2 in 3 achieved the expected standard in Writing (69%).



Data Source: SFR49/2017: National curriculum assessments at key stage 1, 2017 (published 26/10/17)

# **Key Stage 1 Meeting Expected Standard - Gender**

Girls perform better than boys in Devon and nationally. Devon girls perform significantly better than boys in Writing (16 percentage points) and Reading (9 percentage points). Devon girls have performed better than nationally in Reading, Writing and Science.

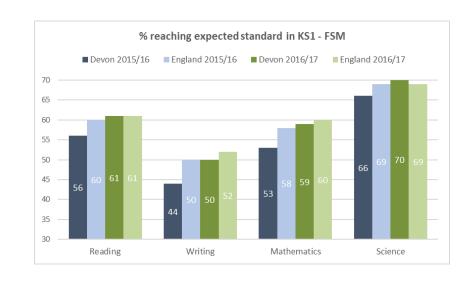


# Key Stage 1 Assessments 2016/17

# **Key Stage 1 Meeting Expected Standard - FSM**

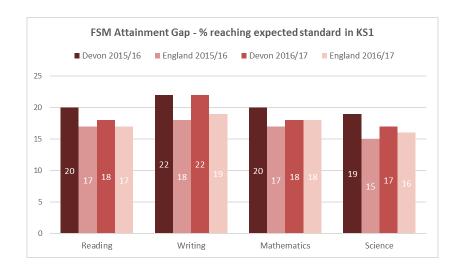
Provisional results indicate that the performance of Devon FSM pupils has significantly improved across all subject areas. Writing and Mathematics have seen the greatest improvement, both increasing by 6 percentage points (compared to 2 nationally).

More than half of free school meal children met the expected standard in reading (61%) and Mathematics (59%), whilst two thirds met the expected standard in Science (70%). Devon's performance in Science is now above the national average whilst performance in Reading is in line with nationally (61%). Performance in Writing and Mathematics is now closer to the national picture.



# **Key Stage 1 FSM Attainment Gap**

The attainment gap of FSM pupils in Devon (compared against non FSM) has improved in Reading, Mathematics and Science (dropping by 2 percentage points) and remains stable in Writing. The gap in Mathematics is now in line with the national picture (18%) whilst the gaps in Reading, Writing and Science are now slightly smaller than seen nationally.

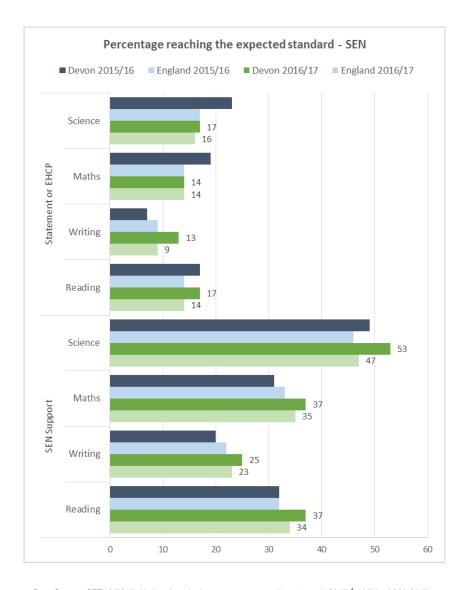


Page 126

# **Key Stage 1 Meeting Expected Standard - SEN**

The performance of Devon pupils with SEN Support has improved across all subject areas. Devon is now performing better than nationally in each subject. Mathematics has seen the greatest improvement with an increase in 6 percentage points whilst Writing and Reading have both improved by 5 points. The percentage of pupils with SEN support in Devon meeting the expected standard continues to be highest in Science (53%).

Provisional results indicate that the performance of pupils with Statements or EHCPs has significantly improved in Writing and remains stable in Reading. Performance has fallen in Science and Mathematics. Devon is performing significantly better than national in Writing (13% compared to 9% nationally) and also performs better in Reading (17% compared to 14% nationally). Devon is slightly better than the national average in Science (16%).



Data Source: SFR49/2017: National curriculum assessments at key stage 1, 2017 (published 26/10/17)

# **Key Stage 2 Provisional Results 2016/17**

# **Key Stage 2 Provisional Results**

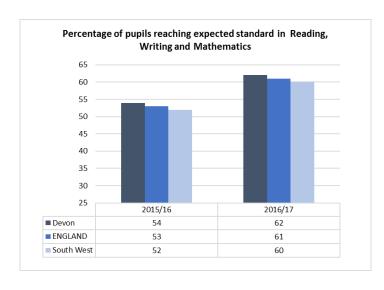
Provisional results indicate that 62% of pupils in Devon reached the expected standard in reading, writing and mathematics. This is a substantial increase on the previous year (54%) and remains slightly higher than this year's national picture (61%).

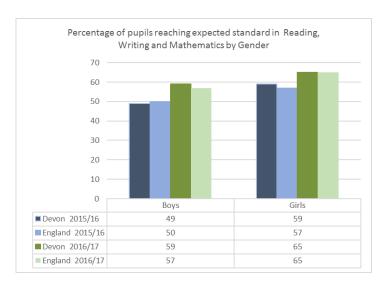
Note: Because of the changes in assessment, figures for 2016 and 2017 are not comparable to those for earlier years.

# Key Stage 2 Results by Gender

Attainment has increased for both genders in the last year. 59% of boys in Devon have reached the expected standard, which is a significant increase on the previous year when 49% reached the expected standard. Devon boys are now performing better than nationally (57%).

Girls continue to outperform boys with 65% of girls in Devon reaching the expected standard compared to 59% of boys. This balance is also reflected nationally. Devon girls are performing in line with the national picture (65%).





# Key Stage 2 Provisional Results 2016/17

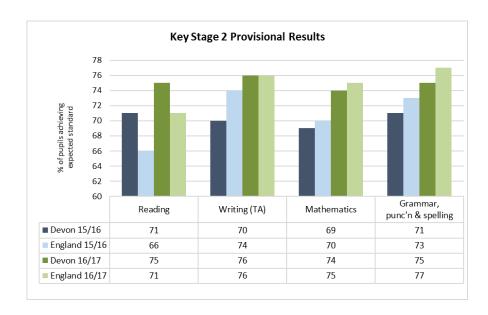
# **Key Stage 2 Results by Subject**

Provisional results indicate that Devon's performance in each of the KS2 subjects has seen significant improvements. Devon continues to perform significantly better than the national average in Reading (75% compared to 71%).

Attainment at the expected standard in Writing has seen a massive improvement as predicted (increasing by 6 percentage points on last year) and is now in line with the national picture (76%).

Mathematics and Grammar, Punctuation & Spelling continue to be slightly below the national average and plans are in place to secure an improvement in these areas.

Note: some cases are currently in appeal and so the outcome may improve further.



Page

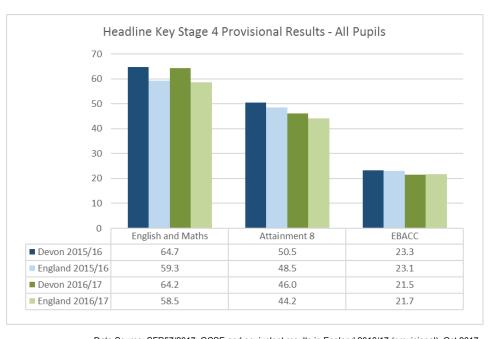
# **Key Stage 4 Provisional Results 2016/17**

## **Key Stage 4 - Provisional Results**

In 2017, pupils sat reformed GCSEs in English language, English literature and Mathematics for the first time, graded on a 9-1 scale. The DfE have advised that the decrease in Attainment 8 score per pupil is as expected, following the changes to the 2017 point scores assigned to grades due to the introduction of 9-1 GCSEs. Please note that due to these changes comparison with previous years is not possible.

Recently published provisional results indicate that Devon has maintained its performance compared to nationally. Devon continues to perform better than nationally in the new Maths and English and Attainment 8 performance measures at Key Stage 4;

- Attainment in English and Maths the percentage of pupils in Devon achieving grades 9 to 4 in both English and Maths is significantly higher than the national picture (64.2% in Devon compared to 58.5% nationally).
- Attainment 8 ¹- Devon is performing better than the national picture with an average Attainment 8 score per pupil of 46 compared to 44.2 nationally. Devon is also performing better than its statistical neighbours (45.6) and is in line with regionally (45.9).
- English Baccalaureate the percentage of pupils achieving the English Baccalaureate in Devon is close to the national picture (21.5% compared to 21.7% nationally). Devon is in line with the regional average (21.5%) and is performing better than its statistical neighbours (20.9%).
- Progress 8<sup>2</sup> Devon pupils are making average progress, with an average Progress 8 score per pupil of -0.12. Devon compares favourably against the average Progress 8 score per pupil in the South West which is -0.13.



Data Source: SFR57/2017: GCSE and equivalent results in England 2016/17 (provisional), Oct 2017

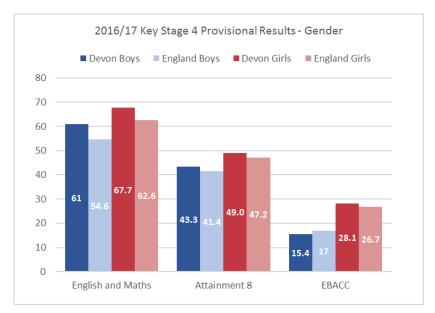
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This measures the average achievement of pupils in up to 8 qualifications, including English, Maths, 3 qualifications that count in the English Baccalaureate and three further qualifications.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This new measure captures the progress a pupil makes from the end of Key Stage 2 to the end of Key Stage 4. A Progress 8 score of above 0 means a school is making above average progress.

#### Attainment Outcomes - Gender

Girls perform significantly better than boys, both in Devon and nationally. Devon girls are performing better than nationally in the three new performance measures, whilst boys perform better than nationally in English and Maths.

- Attainment in English and Maths (A\*-C) Devon boys perform better than nationally by 6.4 percentage points, whilst Devon girls perform better by 5.1 percentage points.
- Attainment 8 Devon boys and girls perform better than nationally by similar amounts (boys are better by 1.9 points with girls better by 1.8 points).
- English Baccalaureate Devon girls perform better than nationally (28.1% compared to 26.7%) but Devon boys do not perform as well as nationally (15.4% compared to 17%).
- Progress 8 Devon girls are making above average progress, with an average Progress 8 score per pupil of +0.12. Devon girls are making similar progress to regionally which has an average score of +0.10. Devon boys are not making as much progress, with an average Progress 8 score per pupil of -0.35, but are making similar progress as regionally (-0.34). Boys' progress and attainment will be a key focus for the coming year.



Data Source: SFR57/2017: GCSE and equivalent results in England 2016/17 (provisional), Oct 2017

# Closing the Gap 2016/17

# **Provisional Gap Information**

The table below clearly indicates that alongside improving attainment outcomes, the gaps for key cohorts have either remained the same or narrowed. This shows that outcomes for pupils in the groups below have improved in line with or better than the universal group of students.

|                 | Outcomes<br>All | Gender<br>Gap | Disadvantaged<br>Gap | SEND<br>Gap |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| KS1 Reading Exp | 77% ↑           | 9.4% ↓        | 16% ↓                | 31% ↓       |
| KS1 Writing Exp | 69% ↑           | 15.5% ↔       | 20% ↔                | 40% ↓       |
| KS1 Maths Exp   | 75% ↑           | 2.6% ↔        | 17% ↓                | 31% ↑       |
| KS2 RWM Exp     | 62% ↑           | 7% ↓          | 21% ↓                | 38% ↔       |
| KS4 level 4+    | 65% ↑           |               | 18%                  |             |

The table above is currently based on data provided by school and may be subject to change.

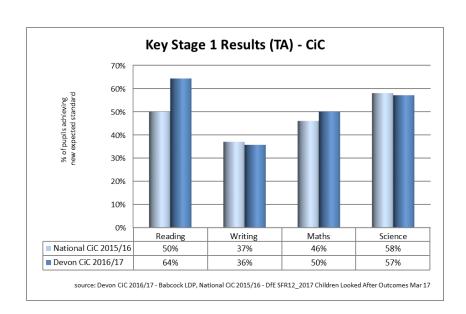
Disadvantaged pupils include Children in Care and Ever 6 pupils in addition to those on Free School Meals.

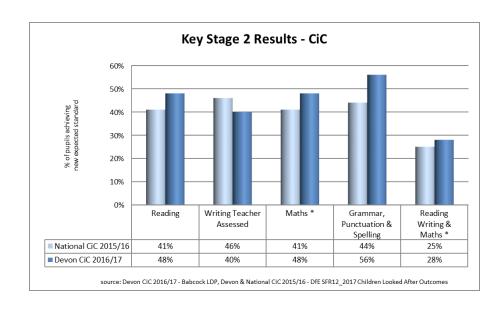
#### **Children in Care Provisional Results**

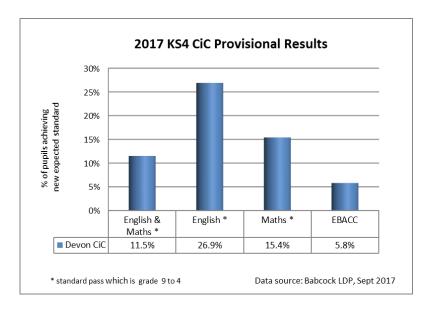
Initial results provided by schools indicate an improvement on last year's performance. A full analysis will be provided later in the year in the annual Children in Care report.

At Key Stage 1, local information indicates that outcomes in Reading and Maths are above last year's national average (latest available data is 2015/16). Devon's Children in Care are also performing above last year's national average in the Key Stage 2 combined measure of Reading, Writing and Maths.

At Key Stage 4, data from schools indicate that Children in Care have performed best in English. As this is the first year of the new exam system and introduction of the 9-1 GCSE grading, comparisons to previous years cannot be made.



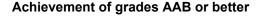




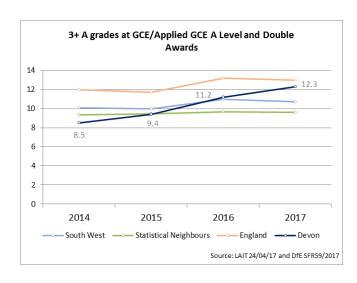
# A Level Provisional Results 2016/17

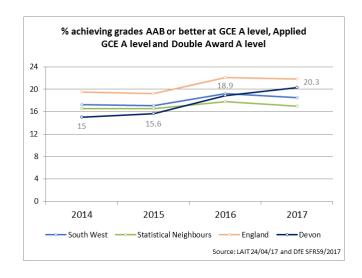
## 3+ A Grades at A Level

Provisional results indicate that Devon's performance continues to improve with 12.3% of pupils achieving 3+ A grades in 2017 compared to 11.2% in 2016. Devon's performance (12.3%) is now significantly better than the regional picture (10.7%) and continues to be better than its statistical neighbours (9.6%). Devon is now less than 1 percentage point below the national picture (13%).



The percentage of Devon pupils achieving grades AAB or better continues to improve, with 20.3% achieving in 2017 compared to 18.9% in 2016. Devon is now performing better than the regional picture (18.5%) and continues to be better than its statistical neighbours (17.0%). Whilst Devon remains below the national picture (21.8%) it is now only 1.5 percentage points below (previously 3.2 points below).





Page 134

# **Devon Education and Learning**

Education and Learning Performance Report Quarter 2 - 2017/18

# **Update and discussion Brief**

# Report of the Head of Education and Learning

Please note that the following recommendations are subject to consideration and determination by the Cabinet (and confirmation under the provisions of the Council's Constitution) before taking effect.

## Recommendation:

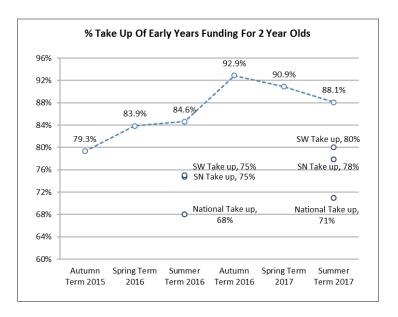
To note the report and discuss

# Take up of Early Years Funding for 2 year olds

The take up of funding for two year olds has dropped slightly in the Summer Term 2017 from 90.9% to 88.1%. However this term's take up is significantly better than the take up for the same time period last year (84.6%). Devon also performs significantly better than latest national (71%) and regional (80%) take up rates.

Take up of two year old places is a parental choice. Therefore we would not expect all 2 year olds to be accessing a place, as some parents will prefer to wait until their child is older.

Data sources: Devon take up: Early Years Team, DCC, Oct 17, national and regional benchmarks DfE LAIT at 05/10/17



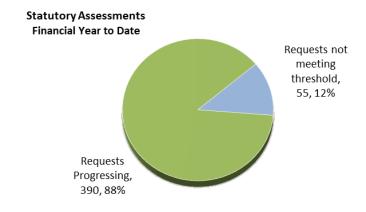
Data source: Early Years Team, DCC, October 2017, DfE LAIT 05/10/17

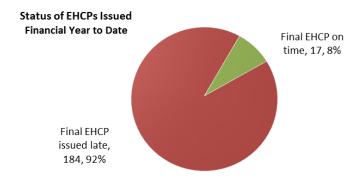
# **Requests for Statutory Assessments**

The volume of requests for assessments continues to be high. There have been 445 new requests for statutory assessments within the first two quarters of this year, compared to 285 for the same period in the previous year. This represents a 56% increase in requests. Of the new requests to date 88% (390) are progressing compared to 69% (197) for the same period last year.

The work rate of issuing plans within the 20 week national timeline requires improvement. This is due to the exponential growth in numbers causing significant challenges to the capacity of the team. This creates a backlog which makes it even harder to complete the assessment within 20 weeks of receipt. A review of the team capacity been carried out and a business case to increase staffing levels has been agreed.

Note: the number of completions and numbers of plans in progress vary across quarters according to the timing of the processing of each request.





## Transfers from Statements – volume processed (2014/15 to date)

Transfers from statutory statements are progressing. At the end of Qtr2 (17/18) 67.4% of the 3,382 statements to transfer have been issued as EHCPs or ceased, 17% are in progression with 15.6% yet to be started. As can be seen from the graph on the right, the percentage of transfers yet to be started is gradually decreasing whilst the percentage of final EHCPs issued is rising.

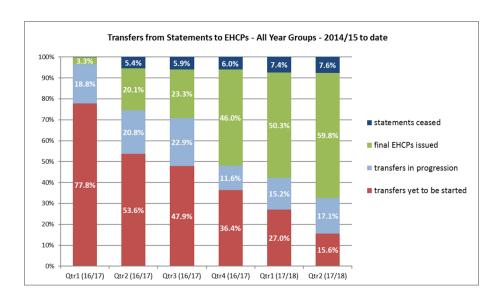
#### Note:

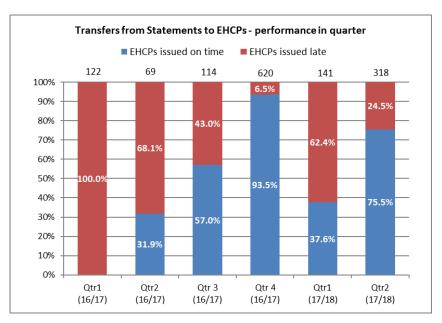
- NCY -2 (Early Years) to NCY 3 are not due to be transitioned until 2017/18
- Post 16 are transferred where appropriate i.e. if the young person continues in Education so the number yet to be started may reduce

## **Transfers from Statements – Quarterly Performance**

When reviewed within quarters (not aggregated whole year figures), the percentage of EHCPs issued on time varies across quarters and has dropped in the last quarter. The graph on the right indicates performance within quarters.

Nearly 76% of EHCPs were issued on time in Q2. This is a significant improvement on the last quarter (37.6%). The volume of EHCPs issued in this quarter is also more than double the volume in the previous quarter (318 issued this quarter compared to 141 issued in Q1).



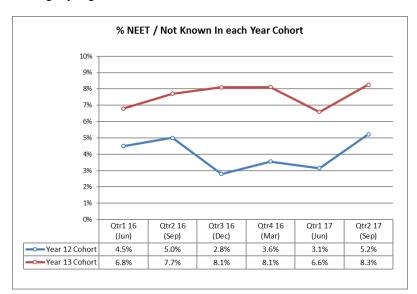


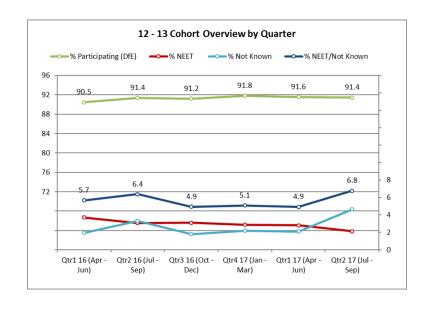
## NEETs Overview (16 and 17 year olds<sup>1</sup>)

Recent information from Careers South West indicates that the percentage of NEET in Devon is lower than the same period last year (2.1% compared to 3.1% in 2016). However, the Not Known rate is higher.

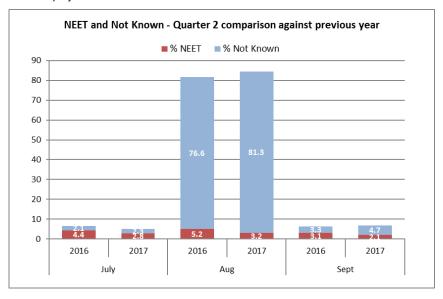
The new combined NEET and Not Known measure<sup>2</sup> for the overall cohort has increased in the last quarter, as a result of young people leaving education / training at the end of the academic year and a subsequent delay in obtaining confirmation of continued study/employment. The NEET/Not Known rate is slightly higher than the same period last year (6.8% compared to 6.4% previously). This is due to a higher Not Known rate than last year.

When reviewed by cohorts, Year 12 continues to be the year group with the lowest NEET/Not Known rate (5.2%), followed by Year 13 (8.3%). The rate for Year 12 is in line with the same period last year whilst the Year 13 rate is slightly higher.





Note: the peak in the NEET/Not Known rate is due to young people leaving education / training at the end of the academic year and obtaining confirmation of ongoing study / employment.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> data for years 12 and 13 are now regarded as targets by the DfE in line with the statutory duty on local authorities to track young people destinations

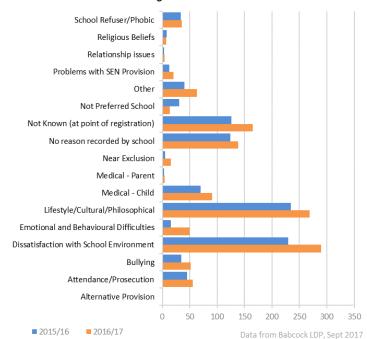
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> previous focus was on separate measures, primarily NEET

#### **Elective Home Education**

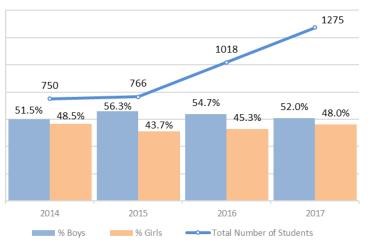
During 2016/17 there were 1,275 students registered with the EHE service, an increase of 25% on the previous year and the highest figure to date. More boys continue to be home educated compared to girls. The vast majority of students state their ethnicity as White British. All Key Stages saw significant increases, but KS2 saw the greatest increase, rising from 295 children in 2015/16 to 402 in 2016/17 (36% increase). KS2 and KS3 continue to have the greatest number of home educated students.

The most frequent reason cited by parents choosing to home educate in 2016/17 is 'dissatisfaction with the school environment', accounting for 22.7% of cases. This has overtaken 'Lifestyle/Cultural/Philosophical' which has historically been the most common reason cited by parents. Dissatisfaction with school has seen the greatest increase in the last year, rising from 230 to 290 in 2016/17. This category is often used to cover a range of issues, including how a school has dealt with bullying; dissatisfaction with its attendance or behavioural policy; SEN provision; curriculum etc.

#### Reason for Home Education - all registered students

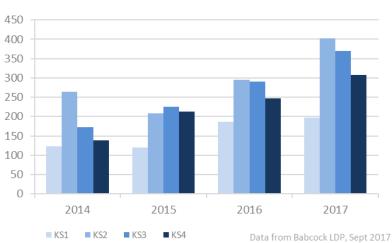


#### **EHE students**



Data from Babcock LDP, Sept 2017

# **EHE students by Key Stage**



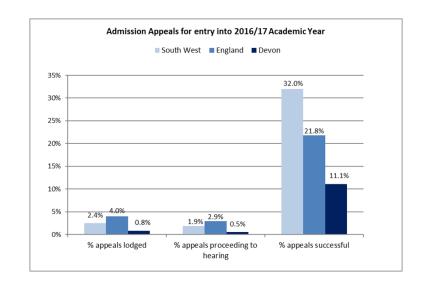
## Admission Appeals for entry into 2016/17 Academic Year

**Inclusion** Admission Appeals

Devon has the lowest rate of admission appeals in the South West<sup>1</sup>, with only 0.8% of admissions resulting in an appeal being lodged and 0.5% of admissions resulting in an appeal being heard. This is significantly better than the national picture with 4% of admissions resulting in an appeal being lodged and 2.9% of admissions resulting in an appeal being heard.

Devon is in the best 1% of LAs in England for its low level of admission appeals, with only 2 LAs having better rates.

The percentage of appeals successful in Devon, where a decision was made in the parent's favour, has reduced in 2016/17 with 11.1% successful compared to 14.9% in 2015/16.

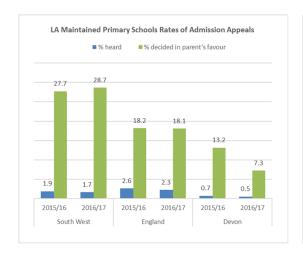


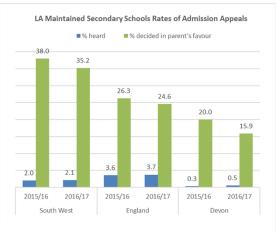
# **Admission Appeals by School Phase**

Devon primary and secondary schools saw similar levels of admission appeals heard in 2016/17 (0.5% for both). Whilst there was a very slight increase in appeals heard for Devon secondary schools, rising from 0.3% to 0.5%, they continue to have significantly better appeal rates than nationally (3.7%).

Devon's low admissions appeals rate is also reflected in primary schools, with only 0.5% of admissions resulting in an appeal being heard compared to 2.3% nationally.

Secondary school appeals heard were more likely to be successful than primary school appeals heard, with 15.9% of secondary schools appeals decided in parent's favour compared to 7.3% primary school appeals.





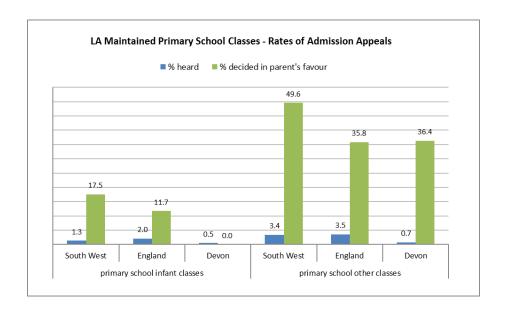
<sup>1</sup> excludes Isle of Scilly who had minimal admissions and is therefore not used as a comparator

# **Admission Appeals by Primary School Class Type**

There were fewer appeals heard for infant class admissions in Devon compared to other primary class admissions.

Devon has significantly fewer infant class appeals (Reception and Years 1 and 2) and other primary class appeals than nationally. 0.5% of infant class admissions in Devon resulted in an appeal being heard compared to 2% nationally. 0.7% of other primary class admissions in Devon resulted in an appeal being heard compared to 3.5% nationally.

Infant class appeals are less likely to be successful than other primary class appeals heard, with no infant class appeals decided in the parent's favour compared to 36.4% of other primary school classes. This is due to infant class sizes being limited by law to a maximum of 30 children (unless a lawful exemption applies).



## **Devon Primary, Secondary and Special Schools**

The overall percentage of Devon Primary, Secondary and Special Schools, judged by Ofsted as Good or Outstanding has remained stable in this last quarter, reflecting the regional trend. Devon consistently performs better than the national picture, with 91.1% of Devon schools currently good or outstanding compared to 89.4% of schools nationally.

Data source: Monthly Management Information: Ofsted's school inspections outcomes, Management Information – Schools – 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 2017.

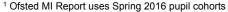
Both Devon Primary and Secondary schools continue to perform better than nationally and regionally. 92% of primary schools are good or outstanding compared to 90.7% nationally, whilst nearly 84% of secondary schools are good or outstanding compared to nearly 80% nationally. There has been no change in the performance of Devon Maintained Special Schools as no school inspections have been published since the last quarter.

# **Devon Pupils**

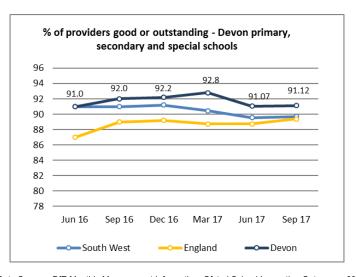
91.13% (85,252) of Devon pupils<sup>1</sup> are attending schools that have been judged as Good or Outstanding. This is better than the national and regional figures (87.6% and 89.1%).

89.18% (16,987) of disadvantaged children<sup>2</sup> in Devon are attending Good or Outstanding schools. These are pupils who are Free School Meal children, children currently in care, adopted from care or service children.

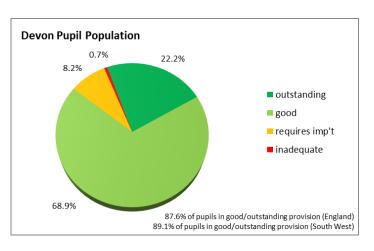
Nearly 91% (2,387) of pupils with statements of special educational needs or education, health and care plans<sup>3</sup> are attending Good or Outstanding Schools. This is an increase on the previous quarter (89.8%).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pupil Numbers from DfE Pupil Premium July 2017



Data Source: DfE Monthly Management Information: Ofsted School Inspection Outcomes, 30 Sept 2017



Data Source: DfE Monthly Management Information: Ofsted School Inspection Outcomes, 30 Sept 2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Pupil Numbers as at Spring Census 2017